NBER WORKING PAPER SERIES

BELIEF DISTORTIONS AND MACROECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

Francesco Bianchi Sydney C. Ludvigson Sai Ma

Working Paper 27406 http://www.nber.org/papers/w27406

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH 1050 Massachusetts Avenue Cambridge, MA 02138 June 2020

We thank Marios Angeletos and Fabrice Collard for providing data on their estimated cyclical shocks, and to Michael Boutros, Josue Cox, Justin Shugarman, and Yueteng Zhu for excellent research assistance. We are grateful to Marios Angeletos, Rudi Bachmann, Fabrice Collard, Xavier Gabaix, David Hershleifer, Cosmin Ilut, Laura Veldkamp, and to seminar participants at Duke, the Federal Reserve Board, the July 2020 NBER Behavioral Macro workshop, the New Approaches for Modeling Expectations in Economics Conference (London), 2019, the III Conference on Applied Macro-Finance (Melbourne), 2019, and the 2020 Stanford Institute for Theoretical Economics Workshop on Asset Pricing, Macro Finance, and Computation for many helpful comments. The views expressed are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect those of the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve System, or the National Bureau of Economic Research.

NBER working papers are circulated for discussion and comment purposes. They have not been peer-reviewed or been subject to the review by the NBER Board of Directors that accompanies official NBER publications.

© 2020 by Francesco Bianchi, Sydney C. Ludvigson, and Sai Ma. All rights reserved. Short sections of text, not to exceed two paragraphs, may be quoted without explicit permission provided that full credit, including © notice, is given to the source.

Belief Distortions and Macroeconomic Fluctuations Francesco Bianchi, Sydney C. Ludvigson, and Sai Ma NBER Working Paper No. 27406 June 2020, Revised in October 2020 JEL No. E03,E17,E7

ABSTRACT

This paper combines a data rich environment with a machine learning algorithm to provide new estimates of time-varying systematic expectational errors ("belief distortions") embedded in survey responses. We find that distortions are large on average even for professional forecasters, with all respondent-types over-weighting their own forecast relative to other information. Forecasts of inflation and GDP growth oscillate between optimism and pessimism by quantitatively large margins, with over-optimism associated with an increase in aggregate economic activity. Biases in expectations evolve dynamically in response to cyclical shocks, with those about economic growth displaying greater initial under-reaction and those about inflation displaying greater delayed over-reaction. Our estimates provide a benchmark to evaluate theories for which information capacity constraints, extrapolation, sentiments, ambiguity aversion, and other departures from full information rational expectations play a role in business cycles.

Francesco Bianchi Social Sciences Building, 201B Department of Economics Duke University Box 90097 Durham, NC 27708-0097 and CEPR and also NBER francesco.bianchi@duke.edu

Sydney C. Ludvigson Department of Economics New York University 19 W. 4th Street, 6th Floor New York, NY 10002 and NBER sydney.ludvigson@nyu.edu Sai Ma Federal Reserve Board, C Ave & 20th Street NW Washington, DC 20551 sai.ma@frb.gov

1 Introduction

How important are belief distortions in economic decision making and what role do they play in macroeconomic fluctuations? Large theoretical literatures have emerged to argue that systematic expectational errors embedded in beliefs can have important dynamic effects on the economy. But much less is known about the empirical relation of any such distortions to macroeconomic activity.

To formalize our notion of "belief distortion," let us define it in general terms as an expectational error generated by the systematic mis-weighting of available information demonstrably pertinent to the accuracy of the belief. This definition nests those that consider errors generated by merely omitting relevant information to include any instance where information is suboptimally given too much or too little weight. In the theoretical macroeconomic literatures where distorted beliefs play a role, economic agents make systematic expectational errors due to a wide variety of reasons. These include the presence of information frictions driven by rational or behavioral inattention, the use of simple extrapolative rules, the intentional adoption of conservatively pessimistic beliefs, the over-reaction to incoming news, or the presence of skewed priors, among others.

In this study we are interested in three questions. First, how distorted are observed beliefs about the macroeconomy? Second, do such distortions matter for macroeconomic activity? Third, how do any distortions vary with the business cycle? Answers to all three questions are inextricably tied to the measurement of belief distortions.

A fundamental challenge in this regard is that no objective measure of such distortions exists. So far, empirical work has largely proceeded by investigating whether forecast errors made by survey respondents deviate from the standard of full information and rational expectations.¹ Yet a review of the literature discussed below finds little agreement on how such a theoretical standard should be measured. Existing studies differ according to the specific surveys that are investigated, the segment of the population that is surveyed, the topic of the survey questions, the time period to which the survey questions pertain, and the empirical methodology used to identify systematic errors in expectations. Perhaps most important, given the wide-ranging theoretical literatures cited above and the vast amount of information that could be considered ex-ante known and pertinent to economic decision making, it is not obvious what benchmark model of beliefs should be applied to measure any distortion in survey responses.

This paper proposes new measures of systematic expectational errors in survey responses and relates them to macroeconomic activity. Our objective is to construct and study a comprehensive, methodologically consistent, econometric measure of belief distortions in macroeconomic

¹Some of this work is discussed below. See also recent surveys of this literature in Gabaix (2019) and Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020).

expectations by looking across a range of surveys, a range of agent types, and a range of questions about future economic outcomes. Returning to our definition of belief distortions above, it is clear that such a measurement requires four key ingredients.

First, we require direct evidence on what economic decision-makers actually believe. For this we obtain data from several different surveys, different survey questions, and broad crosssections of survey respondents with different beliefs. Second, we must cope with the theoretically vast quantity of available information that is possibly pertinent to belief accuracy. For this, we use tools for data rich environments along with machine learning to process hundreds of pieces of information that would have been available to survey respondents in real time at daily, quarterly, and monthly sampling intervals. Third, we must account for other bona fide features of real time decision making, such as the out-of-sample nature of foreword-looking judgements. Failure to take into account either the data rich environment in which survey respondents operate or the out-of-sample nature of their forecasts can lead to erroneous conclusions about belief distortions and their relation to the macroeconomy. Conversely, using information that may have been *un*available to survey respondents to compute a standard of non-distorted beliefs could be equally erroneous. To address these issues, we develop a dynamic machine learning algorithm to detect demonstrable, ex ante expectational errors in real time. The fourth and final ingredient is the availability of observations on both survey responses and objective economic information over a sufficiently long time span. This is required to reduce sampling noise, as is necessary to distinguish bad luck in a random environment from a systematic mis-weighting of information, as well as to statistically infer the relation of any belief distortions to dynamic macroeconomic fluctuations.

With these ingredients in hand, we ask whether cross-sections of survey respondents with different beliefs systematically mis-weight pertinent economic information. If the machine detects a sustained pattern of demonstrable, *ex ante* errors in survey respondents' forecasts, the magnitude of these distortions should be evident from the relative (machine versus respondent) forecast errors, once they are averaged over a sufficiently long sample capable of eliminating differences in *ex post* predictive outcomes attributable to pure randomness.

Machine learning is itself a model of belief formation. We argue that it provides an appropriate benchmark for quantifying biases in survey responses, for at least two reasons. First, optimized approaches to real world decision and prediction problems almost always require the efficient processing of large amounts of information. This clearly applies to professional forecasters who are presumably among the most informed agents in the economy, but also to other agent-types, including investors, firms, governments, and even households. Machine algorithms are advantageous in this regard because they are explicitly designed to cope with large amounts of information. This is important because a benchmark based on a small amount of arbitrarily chosen information could fail to reveal systematic expectational errors or, conversely, lead to spurious evidence of systematic error. Second, the machine can easily be coded to adapt to new information as it becomes available and to make out-of-sample forecasts on this basis. Thus the approach need not run the risk of spuriously indicating that respondent performance is suboptimal merely because of the existence of structural breaks and/or the arrival of new information that even the most efficient information processing algorithm could have learned about only slowly over time.

Inherant in our machine-based approach is the idea that minding key features of real world expectation formation is essential when establishing a benchmark against which belief distortions are measured. Whether doing so matters in practice, however, is an empirical question. On this question, we can report at least three ways in which our results differ from some in the extant literature. First, in contrast to well known results from in-sample regressions, we find little evidence that lagged ex-ante revisions in survey forecasts have predictive power for average survey forecast errors. Second, information found elsewhere to be consequential for out-of-sample prediction in a low-dimensional setting is often found to be unimportant in our high-dimensional, data rich setting. Third, measures of belief distortion created by comparing *ex ante* survey expectations with *ex post* historical outcome data typically overstate the magnitude of distortion. These results are discussed further below.

Our main economic findings may be summarized as follows. First, across a range of surveys and respondent-types with heterogeneous beliefs, the machine model produces lower mean squared forecast errors of inflation and GDP growth over an extended evaluation sample, sometimes by large margins. This evidence uncovers large distortions even in the consensus estimates of professional forecasters. The machine algorithm improves forecasts by altering the relative weight placed on real time information versus the respondent belief, while adapting dynamically to changing information as it moves through a forecast evaluation sample. A key finding is that survey respondents of all types place too much weight on their own forecast relative to other information, and are in that sense overconfident.

Second, we find that biases in inflation expectations for the median respondent of all types are on average too high over our evaluation sample, a direction we shall refer to as "pessimistic."² By contrast, biases in expectations of economic growth are "optimistic" on average–i.e., too high–for the median respondent among professional forecasters and corporate executives, while they are very slightly pessimistic for households. These averages mask large variation between optimism and pessimism over time in the median respondent's bias, as well across respondents at any given point in time. For GDP growth, we find extended periods of optimism that are especially prevalent for the median forecast among professional forecasters. For example, from

 $^{^{2}}$ An alternative interpretation is that higher expected inflation represents an optimistic view of the world in certain episodes, such as recessions. However, such an interpretation seems to be at odds with surveys of inflation attitudes. See the discussion in Bhandari, Borovicka, and Ho (2019).

2010-2018, median professional forecasts of economic growth are biased upward by 0.83% at an annual rate, or 37% of actual GDP growth during this period.

Third, an increase in pessimism about inflation is associated with an increase in the real wage and a decrease in real investment, real GDP, and the price level. An increase in optimism about economic growth has the opposite effect and leads to a sizable and more protracted *increase* in real activity, the price level, and also the stock market, while the real wage declines. Importantly, these results are specific to innovations in the systematic expectational errors survey respondents make, and not to their expectations *per se*. Indeed, positive innovations to an index of GDP growth *expectations* have very different effects and are not associated with a boom in economic activity or the stock market.

Fourth, we find that survey respondents initially under-react to cyclical shocks but later overreact, a pattern consistent with that documented in Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020) (AHS). The magnitudes of both the under- and over-reaction implied by our measures are, however, smaller than that reported in AHS. Our evidence suggests that *under*-reaction preponderates in expectations of economic growth, while the more predominant bias in inflation expectations is delayed *over*-reaction.

Fifth, although our machine learning algorithm indicates that sparsity is often optimal in our data rich setting even in the presence of a high degree of information processing capacity, the precise information utilized can change from period to period as time evolves. These findings underscore the importance of using a dynamic, large-scale information processing algorithm to achieve the optimal forecast, even if much of the information is associated with a coefficient that is shrunk all the way to zero most of the time.

The rest of this paper is organized as follows. Section 2 reviews related literature not discussed above. Section 3 describes our econometric and machine learning framework. Section 4 describes results pertaining to our measurement of systematic expectational errors, while Section 5 contains results on their relation to macroeconomic activity. Section 6 concludes. A large amount of additional material on our data construction, estimation, and additional robustness checks have been placed in an Appendix for online publication.

2 Related Literature

Our estimates provide a benchmark to evaluate theories for which information capacity constraints, extrapolation, sentiments, ambiguity aversion, and other departures from full information, rational expectations play a role in business cycles.

In the theoretical literatures on distorted beliefs, economic agents make systematic expectational errors for a variety of reasons. These reasons include the presence of information frictions that lead agents to act in a "boundedly rational" manner because they are incapable of attending to all the available information at a given moment (e.g., Mankiw and Reis (2002); Woodford (2002); Sims (2003); Reis (2006a); Reis (2006b); Gabaix (2014)). Alternatively agents may be inattentive for broader behavioral reasons (e.g., Gabaix (2020)). A key implication of these theories, explored in well known work by Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015), is that individuals under-react to objective economic information.

Other theories postulate that individuals use simple extrapolative rules that may overweight "representative" events in reacting to incoming news (e.g., De Long, Shleifer, Summers, and Waldmann (1990); Barberis, Shleifer, and Vishny (1998); Barberis, Greenwood, Jin, and Shleifer (2015); Bordalo, Gennaioli, and Shleifer (2018); Gennaioli and Shleifer (2018); Bordalo, Gennaioli, Ma, and Shleifer (2018)). Related theories propose that individual overweight their personal experiences (e.g., Malmendier and Nagel (2011); Malmendier and Nagel (2015)). A key implication of many of these theories is that individuals over-react to objective information.

A literature on "sentiments" postulates that communication frictions may prevent agents from reaching similar expectations about economic activity, in which case aggregate expectations would exhibit statistical biases (e.g., Angeletos and La'O (2013); Angeletos, Collard, and Dellas (2018b); Milani (2011); Milani (2017)). Similarly, micro-founded models, some of which feature "confidence shocks," include those with ambiguity averse agents who are deliberately pessimistic on average (e.g., Hansen and Sargent (2008); Epstein and Schneider (2010); Ilut and Schneider (2015); Bianchi, Ilut, and Schneider (2017); Ilut and Saijo (2020); Bhandari, Borovicka, and Ho (2019)). Afrouzi, Veldkamp, et al. (2019) have noted that distorted expectations can be expected whenever individuals have priors that exhibit skewness. There remains a question of whether ambiguity aversion or skewed priors would be revealed in survey responses. If not, such models need some other mechanism to explain the systematic expectational errors documented here and elsewhere.

The systematic expectational errors we seek to measure recall a literature in economic psychology that studies how basic properties of cognition may give rise to human biases in expectation formation. Khaw, Stevens, and Woodford (2017) conduct a laboratory experiment to shed light on cognitive limitations that influence how decision makers respond to changes in their economic environment. Woodford (2013) argues that the degree of accuracy with which individuals perceive objective reality can have effects on how expectations are formed.

Any of the above theories provide a mechanism through which a relatively unbiased and potentially more information-efficient machine operating in a data rich environment would provide forecasts that deviate from those made by humans and possibly be more accurate. The objective of this study is to provide new measures such deviations and to investigate their relation to macroeconomic fluctuations.

On the empirical side, our work follows a growing body of literature that reports evidence of belief distortions and relates them to economic activity. These papers include those that find evidence of departures from rational expectations in predicting inflation and other macro variables (Coibion and Gorodnichenko 2012, 2015; Fuhrer 2017), the aggregate stock market (Bacchetta, Mertens, and van Wincoop 2009, Amromin and Sharpe 2014, Greenwood and Shleifer 2014, Adam, Marcet, and Buetel 2017), the cross section of stock returns (Bordalo, Gennaioli, La Porta and Shleifer 2017), credit spreads (Greenwood and Hanson 2013, Bordalo, Gennaioli, and Shleifer 2018), and corporate earnings (DeBondt and Thaler 1990, Ben-David et. al. 2013, Gennaioli, Ma, and Shleifer 2016, Bouchaud, Kruger, Landier, and Thesmar 2017). Although these studies differ widely according to their empirical design, none take into account the data rich context in which survey respondents operate or the out-of-sample nature of their recorded predictions in the measurement of belief distortions, gaps our study is designed to fill.

These very differences lead our findings to diverge in notable ways from some in the extant literature. For example, following Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015), we ask whether *ex ante* revisions in the average forecast reduce average *ex post* forecast errors, as would be indicative of models that imply under-reaction to economic news. Using the methodology proposed in this paper, we find no evidence that they do. Instead, the coefficients on forecast revisions are shrunk to zero by the machine algorithm in favor of placing greater absolute weight on other pieces of information. In fact, even if no information beyond the forecast revision itself is included, the coefficient on the latter ceases to be an important predictor of forecast errors when predictions are simply made out-of-sample rather than in-sample. This finding does not imply, of course, that under-reaction plays no role of macroeconomic expectations. But it underscores the challenges with using low-dimensional in-sample regressions as means of uncovering evidence to that end.

The literature discussed so far has little to say about overconfidence. Yet our finding that survey respondents of all types systematically place too much weight on their own forecasts relative to other information is one of the most robust patterns we uncover. In this regard, our findings recall an extensive literature in the field of finance that provides theory and evidence of overconfidence and its role in explaining a range of stylized facts about stock return predictability and trading patterns. Ground breaking contributions include Odean (1998), Daniel, Hirshleifer, and Subrahmanyam (1998), Barber and Odean (2000) and Daniel, Hirshleifer, and Subrahmanyam (2001). Daniel and Hirshleifer (2015) provide an overview of this literature. Daniel and Hirshleifer (2015) define overconfidence in the context of financial markets as "having mistaken valuations and believing in them too strongly." In our context, overconfidence means that whatever private information or prior is embedded in the survey response is believed in too strongly. To the best of our knowledge, this paper is the first to find pervasive evidence of overconfidence in macroeconomic expectations that is related to macroeconomic outcomes.

Our work also connects with a pre-existing econometric forecasting literature. Like any

econometric model, the machine learning algorithm we develop is incapable of perfect foresight. Accordingly, it occasionally produces large forecast errors that are only evident *ex post*, some of which occur at economic turning points. We view this as an important result that underscores the role of largely unforeseen events in generating large prediction error, not all of which can be attributed to a systematic bias in expectations. At the same time, we find that the machine learning algorithm proposed here produces notable information-processing efficiency gains relative to the best-fitting econometric specifications studied in an extensive pre-existing econometric forecasting literature. For example, a prior forecasting literature finds that survey forecasts of inflation are extremely difficult if not impossible to beat with statistical models in out-of-sample forecasting (e.g., Ang, Bekaert, and Wei (2007), Del Negro and Eusepi (2011), Andersen, Bollerslev, Christoffersen, and Diebold (2011), Genre, Kenny, Meyler, and Timmermann (2013), and Faust and Wright (2013)). By contrast, our machine learning algorithm, with its focus on detecting demonstrable *ex ante* errors, performs better in out-of-sample forecasting than every percentile of all of the survey forecast distributions that we study.

Finally, we are aware of relatively little work that has used machine learning as a benchmark against which belief distortions are measured. An important exception is Martin and Nagel (2019) who use it to study models of expected stock returns in the cross-section. Although their context is very different from ours, they find, as we do, that accounting for the interplay between a data rich environment and genuine *ex ante* expectation formation often generates findings about belief distortions that differ considerably from prior frameworks that side-step these aspects of decision making.

3 Econometric and Machine Learning Framework

We now turn to a description of our econometric and machine learning framework. Both aspects require a sufficiently long time series of observations, including those on survey responses. Because the panel elements of our survey data are too limited to do the analysis on a respondent-level basis, we work instead with the surveys' repeated cross-sections to form a machine benchmark for respondents in different *percentiles* of the survey forecast distributions over time. We discuss this further below.

Let $y_{j,t+h}$ generically denote an economic time series indexed by j whose value in period $h \geq 1$ a survey forecaster is asked to predict at time t. Let $\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}$ generically denote a survey forecast made at time t and let superscript (i) denote either the mean belief, in which case " $i = \mu$ ", or the respondent located at the *i*th percentile of the survey forecast distribution, i.e., "i = 65" refers to the belief of the respondent at the 65th percentile. Thus $\mathbb{F}_t^{(65)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ denotes the survey expectation of $y_{j,t+h}$ that is formed at time t by the respondent at the 65th percentile of the survey distribution.

In order to identify possible distortions in beliefs, it is imperative that the benchmark model of belief formation be as rich as possible, so that our measure of distortion does not miss pertinent information or pertain only to a small number of arbitrarily chosen information variables. This is especially important in our context since relevant information not considered by the benchmark can lead to spurious estimates of systematic expectational errors.

To address this problem we take a two-pronged approach that combines diffusion index estimation with machine learning. The diffusion index estimation component is a preliminary dimension-reduction step wherein a relatively small number of dynamic factors are estimated from hundreds of economic time-series. The approach enables the use of a possibly vast set of economic variables that is more likely to span the information sets available in real time to economic decision makers. An advantage of this two-pronged approach is that nonlinearities are readily captured in this step by including polynomial functions of estimated dynamic factors, or by forming additional factors from polynomials of the raw data. The second step in our analysis is to combine diffusion index forecasting with a machine algorithm of regularized estimation to optimally trades off downweighting information with reduced parameter estimation error. Diffusion index forecasting is increasingly used in data rich environments. Thus we touch only briefly on this step and focus instead on the machine learning benchmark, leaving details about estimation of factors to the online Appendix.

3.1 Machine Learning Benchmark

Let $x_t^C = (x_{1t}^C, \ldots, x_{Nt}^C)'$ generically denote a dataset of economic information in some category C that is available for real-time analysis. It is assumed that x_t^C has been suitably transformed (such as by taking logs and differencing) so as to render the series stationary. We assume that x_{it}^C has an approximate factor structure taking the form

$$x_{it}^C = \Lambda_i^{C\prime} \mathbf{G}_t^C + e_{it}^X,$$

where \mathbf{G}_{t}^{C} is an $r_{G} \times 1$ vector of latent common factors ("diffusion indexes"), $\mathbf{\Lambda}_{i}^{C}$ is a corresponding $r_{C} \times 1$ vector of latent factor loadings, and e_{it}^{X} is a vector of idiosyncratic errors.³ The number of factors r_{G} is typically significantly smaller than the number of series, N, which facilitates the use of very large datasets. Additional factors to account for nonlinearities are formed by including polynomial functions of \mathbf{G}_{t}^{C} , and by including factors formed from polynomials of the raw data.

Collect all factors from different datasets of category C, as well as nonlinear components (polynomials of factors and factors formed from polynomials of raw data) into a single r_G dimensional vector \mathbf{G}_t . Let $\hat{\mathbf{G}}_t$ denote consistent estimates of a rotation of \mathbf{G}_t and let the r_W

³In an approximate dynamic factor structure, the idiosyncratic errors e_{it}^X are permitted to have a limited amount of cross-sectional correlation.

dimensional vector \mathbf{W}_t contain additional non-factor information that will be specified below. Finally, let $\mathbf{Z}_{jt} \equiv \left(y_{j,t}, \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t, \mathbf{W}'_{jt}\right)'$ be a $r = 1 + r_G + r_W$ vector which collects the data at time tand let $\mathcal{Z}_{jt} \equiv \left(y_{j,t}, ..., y_{j,t-p_y}, \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t, ..., \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{t-p_G}, \mathbf{W}'_{jt}, ..., \mathbf{W}'_{jt-p_W}\right)'$ be a vector of contemporaneous and lagged values of \mathbf{Z}_{jt} , where p_y, p_G, p_W denote the total number of lags of $y_{j,t}$, $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t$, \mathbf{W}'_{jt} , respectively. Even with the use of factors, \mathbf{Z}_{jt} can be of high dimension.

With these data in hand, consider the following machine learning benchmark forecasting model for outcome variable $y_{j,t+h}$ and survey respondent-percentile *i*:

$$y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j^{(i)} + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] + \underbrace{\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)\prime}}_{1 \times K} \mathcal{Z}_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h}, \qquad h \ge 1$$
(1)

where $K = r + p_y + p_G \cdot r_G + p_W \cdot r_W$ is the number of right-hand-side variables other than $\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}$, and $\alpha_j^{(i)}$ is an intercept term. Due to the potentially large number of information variables that might be relevant for the outcome y_j at t + h, (1) is estimated using machine learning tools, as discussed below.

Assume for the moment that the machine is more efficient at processing information than is the survey respondent, in the sense that it produces lower forecast errors on average. (We provide empirical evidence on this below.) Once estimated, (1) delivers a time t machine learning belief about $y_{j,t+h}$, denoted $\mathbb{E}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. We define the machine efficient benchmark as a set of parameter restrictions that would imply the survey forecaster in the *i*th percentile processes all available information at time t as efficiently as the machine. This benchmark corresponds to the following parameter restrictions:

$$\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} = 1; \ \mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)} = \mathbf{0}; \ \alpha_j^{(i)} = 0.$$
 (2)

Systematic expectational errors in the survey forecast are revealed by deviations from the above benchmark, generated by a mis-weighting of information contained in \mathcal{Z}_{jt} or "1" (i.e., $\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)} \neq \mathbf{0}$ or $\alpha_j^{(i)} \neq 0$) and/or the survey respondent's own forecast, $\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ (i.e., $\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \neq 1$). When $\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}$ differs from unity, the benchmark implies that the belief $\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ could have been improved by reweighting the respondent's own forecast against other information contained in \mathcal{Z}_t . We then compute a *dynamic* measure of a survey respondent's belief distortion by taking the difference between the survey forecast and the machine forecast, a time t quantity we call the "bias" for brevity. Denote the bias of forecaster i at time t as

$$bias_{j,t}^{(i)} \equiv \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right].$$
(3)

Several points about this measure of belief distortion bear emphasis. First, $bias_{j,t}^{(i)}$ captures *ex ante* expectational errors, not *ex post* forecast errors, or "mistakes." In particular, bias in expectations is measured relative to the machine forecast, not relative to the *ex post* outcome.

As we show below, the machine belief is a non-human benchmark that uses a vast amount of real-time information and demonstrably produces more reliable forecasts over an extended sample, but it cannot produce error-free predictions. One implication of this is that it is possible that every respondent is biased vis-a-vis the machine *ex ante*, even though there will always be some respondent that is "right" *ex post* due to randomness. On the other hand, more than one type can show no bias if the machine is unable to detect patterns that can be exploited in real time to improve forecasts.

Second, the machine learning model of belief formation is not a meta forecast but instead a *percentile-specific* benchmark that adopts the perspective of a forecaster who is in the *i*th percentile of the survey forecast distribution in period t. The machine is given any information that the survey forecaster in the ith percentile could have observed at time t, including her own forecast $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$, as well as all objective economic information contained in \mathcal{Z}_{t} , which may include lagged values of her own or other respondent's forecasts $\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(s\neq i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. Allowing the machine benchmark to be percentile-specific allows agents' beliefs to differ because of private information or idiosyncratic priors characterized by heterogeneous dogmatism. A maintained assumption is that survey respondents know their own "type," so that they have a sense of where in the time t forecast distribution their response is located. We argue that this assumption is likely to be a reasonable first approximation, since respondents can observe past forecast distributions including those from the most recent quarter. Were there no data limitations, the machine efficient benchmark could instead use observations on individual respondents over time. Unfortunately, operationalizing this approach using the learning algorithm described below would require a far longer time-series element for individual survey respondents than is available in the surveys.⁴

Third, the machine is given only that information at time t that the survey respondent in the *i*th percentile could have observed at time t, and nothing more. This is imperative for quantifying bias in survey forecasts, since a superior machine forecast formed with *ex post* information that the survey respondent couldn't have observed in real time could simply reflect the benefit of hindsight, rather than genuine systematic expectational error. For this reason, some popular techniques for forming benchmarks to measure forecaster bias, such as those that pool multiple survey forecasts at time t to form a meta forecast, are ruled out because

⁴The learning algorithm described below employs rolling estimation and training sample windows that could be as long as 34 quarters once combined, a span of data that must be available before the first out-of-sample machine forecast can be recorded. By contrast, the length of time that individual respondents remain in the survey samples is comparatively short. For example, for the Survey of Professional Forecasters survey on inflation expectations, the average forecaster remains in our sample just 18.5 quarters. Even for individuals who remain in the survey much longer (the sample maximum is 126 quarters for one respondent), there are gaps in participation that would require filling in missing values. We show below, however, that our main findings on ex ante expectational errors are unlikely to be affected by using percentile responses rather than individual responses, because we find that such errors exist at every percentile of each survey.

individual survey respondents do not have access to all the other analysts predictions in real time. Likewise, initial estimates of quarterly outcome variables such as gross domestic product (GDP) or inflation are delayed by at least one quarter and are therefore not given to the machine until then.

3.2 Quantifying Belief Distortions

To simplify notation, collect all the independent variables and coefficients on the right-hand-side of (1) into a single matrix and vector and write the machine predictive model as:

$$y_{j,t+h} = \mathcal{X}'_t \mathcal{B}^{(i)}_j + \epsilon_{jt+h} \tag{4}$$

where $\mathcal{X}_t = \left(1, \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}], \mathcal{Z}_{jt}\right)'$ and $\boldsymbol{\beta}_j^{(i)} \equiv \left(\alpha_j^{(i)}, \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}, \left(\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)}\right)\right)'$. Let $\mathbf{X}_T = (y_{j,1}, \dots, y_{j,T}, \dots, \mathcal{X}_1', \dots, \mathcal{X}_T')'$ be the vector containing all observations in a sample of size T.

We consider estimators of $\beta_{i}^{(i)}$ that take the form

$$\hat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j}^{(i)} = m\left(\mathbf{X}_{T}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}^{(i)}\right),$$

where $m\left(\mathbf{X}_{T}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}^{(i)}\right)$ defines a machine estimator as a function of the data \mathbf{X}_{T} and a non-negative regularization parameter vector $\boldsymbol{\lambda}^{(i)}$ that will be estimated using cross-validation. Denote this latter estimator $\hat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}^{(i)}$ and denote the combined final estimator $\hat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{T}, \hat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}^{(i)}\right)$. Our main machine estimator uses Elastic Net (EN) penalties.⁵

The estimation of (4) is repeated sequentially in rolling subsamples, with parameters estimated from information known at time t used predict variables $y_{j,t+h}$ in subsequent periods. This leads to a sequence of machine efficient beliefs about $y_{j,t+h}$. Denote the coefficients and regularization parameters obtained from an estimation conducted with information at time t as $\hat{\beta}_{j,t}^{(i)}$ and $\hat{\lambda}_t^{(i)}$, respectively. Note that the time t subscripts on $\hat{\beta}_{j,t}^{(i)}$ and $\hat{\lambda}_t^{(i)}$ are used to denote one in a sequence of time-invariant parameter estimates obtained from rolling subsamples, rather than estimates that vary over time within a sample. Likewise, we shall denote the time t machine learning belief about $y_{j,t+h}$ as $\mathbb{E}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}]$. This belief is defined by

$$\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(i)}\left[y_{j,t+h}\right] \equiv \mathcal{X}_{t}^{\prime} \hat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j,t}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{T}, \widehat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}_{t}^{(i)}\right).$$

Forecast errors are differentially denoted for the survey and machine as

survey
$$\operatorname{error}_{t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - y_{j,t+h}$$

machine $\operatorname{error}_{t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - y_{j,t+h}$,

⁵We have also implemented the approach lasso, ridge, Elastic random forest, and empirical Bayes linear regression. The EN estimator was the best performing, followed by lasso, while random forest and Bayesian regression performed poorly.

with mean-squared-forecast-errors (MSEs) denoted

survey MSE
$$\equiv MSE_{\mathbb{F}} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{t=1}^{P} (\text{survey } \operatorname{error}_{t+h})^2$$
 (5)

machine MSE
$$\equiv MSE_{\mathbb{E}} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{t=1}^{P} (\text{statistical error}_{t+h})^2$$
 (6)

where P is the length of the forecast evaluation sample.

To measure any distortions in survey expectations, we compare the forecast accuracy of the survey respondent with that of the machine. Such a comparison requires a sufficiently large number of observations on relative accuracy to eliminate differences in *ex post* predictive outcomes attributable to pure randomness. We therefore compare relative forecast performance, measured as the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$, over an extended evaluation sample. If the machine benchmark consistently produces more reliable forecasts over an extended sample, we conclude that there exist systematic expectational errors, and quantify their magnitude by by the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$. Otherwise we conclude there is no systematic bias in survey expectations.

There are potentially thousands of pieces of information that could be considered in the machine learning model (1). We use dynamic factors both to help cope with the dimensionality of the estimation problem and because it allows us to conveniently accommodate some forms of nonlinearities. But even with this first-stage dimension-reduction step, the number of possible predictors on the right-hand-side of (1) can still be quite large, possibly exceeding the number of real-time observations available to estimate the relation of $y_{j,t+h}$ with information variables, especially when rolling subsamples are used as part of a dynamic learning algorithm. In this setting, high degrees of parameter estimation error and over-fitting are likely even with the aid of dynamic factors. Our next step is to therefore use machine learning along with data driven regularization to address the high-dimensional benchmark learning problem.

3.3 Machine Learning Algorithm

This section describes a dynamic machine learning algorithm developed to detect demonstrable, ex ante expectational errors in real time. The full estimation and evaluation procedure involves iterating on the following steps, which are described in greater detail in the Appendix.

- 1. Sample partitioning: At time t, a prior sample of size \tilde{T} is partitioned into two subsample windows: an "in-sample" estimation subsample consisting of the first T_{IS} observations, and a hold-out "training" subsample of T_{TS} subsequent observations, i.e., $\tilde{T} = T_{IS} + T_{TS}$.
- 2. In-sample estimation: Initial estimates of $\beta^{(i)}$ are obtained using the EN estimator using observations 1, ..., T_{IS} , given an arbitrary fixed (non-random) starting value for

 $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}$. Denote this initial estimate $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{T_{IS}}^{*(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{T_{IS}}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$, where "*" denotes the value of the estimator given an arbitrary $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}$.

3. Training and cross-validation: The regularization parameter $\lambda_t^{(i)}$ is estimated by minimizing mean-square loss $\mathcal{L}\left(\lambda_t^{(i)}, T_{IS}, T_{TS}\right)$ over pseudo-out-of-sample forecast errors generated from rolling regressions using only the most recent T_{IS} observations, where

$$\mathcal{L}\left(\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}, T_{IS}, T_{TS}\right) \equiv \frac{1}{T_{TS} - h} \sum_{\tau=T_{IS}}^{T_{IS} + T_{TS} - h} \left(\mathcal{X}_{\tau}^{\prime} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{j,\tau}^{*(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{T_{IS}}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}\right) - y_{j,\tau+h}\right)^{2}, \quad (7)$$

and where $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{j,\tau}^{*(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{T_{IS}}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$ is the time τ EN estimate of $\boldsymbol{\beta}_{j}^{(i)}$ given $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}$ and data through time τ in a sample of size T_{IS} .

- 4. Steps 1-3 are repeated over a grid of estimation and training sample window lengths T_{IS}^* and T_{TS}^* such that alternative partitions satisfy $T_{IS}^* + T_{TS}^* \leq \tilde{T}$, where shorter window lengths remove consecutive observations at the start of the prior sample. The machine estimate of $\beta_{j,t}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{\tilde{T}}, \boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$ uses $\left\{\widehat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}_{t}^{(i)}, \widehat{T}_{IS}, \widehat{T}_{TS}\right\} = \underset{\boldsymbol{\lambda}, T_{IS}^*, T_{TS}^*}{\operatorname{argmin}} \mathcal{L}\left(\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}, T_{IS}^*, T_{TS}^*\right)$ and is denoted $\widehat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j,t}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{\tilde{T}}, \widehat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$.
- 5. **Out-of-sample prediction**: The values of the regressors at time t are used to make a true out-of-sample prediction of y_{t+h} , using $\widehat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j,t}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{\widetilde{T}}, \widehat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$, and the machine forecast error $y_{t+h} - \mathcal{X}_{t}'\widehat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{j,t}^{(i)}\left(\mathbf{X}_{\widetilde{T}}, \widehat{\boldsymbol{\lambda}}_{t}^{(i)}\right)$ stored.
- 6. Roll forward and repeat: The prior sample of data is rolled forward one period, and steps 2-5 are repeated.⁶ This continues until the last out-of-sample forecast is made for $y_{i,T}$, where T is the last period of our sample.

Referring back to the notation in (5) and (6), $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}$ is computed by averaging across the sequence of squared forecast errors from step 5 for periods $t = (\tilde{T} + h), ..., T$. We refer to this subperiod as the forecast evaluation sample.

Several points about the above procedure bear emphasizing. First, the algorithm ensures that the machine forecast selected from step 4 can only differ from the survey forecast if it demonstrably improves out-of-sample prediction in the rolling training samples *prior* making a true out-of-sample forecast in step 5. Otherwise, the machine adopts the survey forecast. Thus the algorithm is explicitly designed to reveal *ex ante* biases that can be evinced in real time and distinguished from *ex post* mistakes. It follows that the true out-of-sample forecasts of the machine recorded in step 5 can only differ from those of the survey if demonstrable,

⁶For example, if the prior iteration used data from $1, ..., \widetilde{T}$ and an in-sample subperiod that started with data from $1, ..., T_{IS}$, the next iteration starts with data from $2, ..., \widetilde{T}+1$ and the in-sample partician from $2, ..., T_{IS}+1$.

ex ante biases are detected. We quantify the overall magnitude of these biases with the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ taken over the evaluation sample.

Second, the machine algorithm is repeated for each i and for each t in the evaluation sample. Because each new training renews the optimized selection of estimation and training sample windows lengths, the machine can in principle adapt to a changing economic environment. This can be important for all the parameter estimates but especially so for the estimate of the intercept, which functions as a time-varying mean estimated over optimally chosen rolling window lengths of recent past data.

Finally, although the machine forecasting model and data rich approach just described may perform well in "normal" times, it may not be well suited to capturing extreme nonlinearities associated with times of rapid economic change, as in recessions. We therefore augment the machine algorithm so that it switches to a simpler specification when a specific recession indicator passes a threshold in real time. For this purpose we use the Treasury yield term spread. When the term spread is sufficiently low in the real time sample, the machine bases its forecasts solely on a term spread dummy indicator. The machine considers different dummy indicators that take the value 1 when the term spread at t - 4 is at or below some threshold, and choosing that threshold to minimizes mean-square loss in the relevant training sample immediately prior to the actual forecast.

3.4 Data

The data used for this study fall into several categories. For each category the sources and details are left to the Online Appendix. We describe each category in adumbrated form here and refer the reader to the Appendix for greater detail.

Survey Data The first data category is the survey data. We study three different surveys that ask about expectations for future inflation and aggregate economic activity: the Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF), the University of Michigan Survey of Consumers (SOC), and the Blue Chip Survey (BC). The first covers professional forecasters in a variety of institutions, the second covers households and is designed to be representative of the U.S. population, and the third covers executives of financial firms. Data from the SPF and the SOC are publicly available; BC data were purchased and hand-coded for the earlier part of the sample.

The SPF is a quarterly survey. Respondents provide nowcasts and quarterly forecasts from one to four quarters ahead. We focus on the survey questions that ask about the level of the GDP deflator (PGDP) and about the level of real GDP. Forecasts of levels are converted to four quarter-ahead inflation and GDP growth forecasts by dividing the forecasted level by the survey respondent's nowcast. For example, forecasts of annualized inflation, denoted π_t , are computed as

$$\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[\pi_{t+h,t}] = (400/h) \times \ln\left(\frac{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t+h}]}{\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}]}\right),$$

and analogously for log real GDP growth.

The SOC asks households directly about inflation, and we use the questions on whether households expect prices to go up or down during the next twelve months to gauge their expectations about inflation. Following Curtin (2019), we take these forecasts to be most relevant for annual consumer price index (CPI) inflation, and therefore compare SOC forecasts to actual outcomes for CPI inflation. Since the SOC doesn't directly ask about GDP growth, we take the approach discussed in Curtin (2019) which is based on responses to question A7: *About a year from now, do you expect that in the country as a whole business conditions will be <u>better</u>, or <u>worse</u> than they are at present, or just about the same? This qualitative economic forecast is converted to a point forecast for GDP growth by fitting a regression of future GDP growth data to the balance score for A7 (% respondents expect economy to improve - % expect worsen + 100) using rolling regressions and real-time GDP data.*

For the BC survey, forecasters are asked to predict the average quarter over quarter percentage change in Real GDP and the GDP Price Index and the Consumer Price Index, beginning with the current quarter and extending four to five quarters into the future.

For all surveys, we align the timing of survey response deadlines with real-time data, so that respondents and machine could only have used data available in real time *before* the survey deadline.

The next sections describe several large panel datasets of information that we use in our machine learning model of beliefs. We describe only the general categories of data used, and leave the lists of individual series to the Appendix.

Real Time Macro Data The real-time macro dataset provides observations on the lefthand-side variables about which forecasts are formed. We use vintages of real-time inflation and GDP growth on the left-hand-side of (1). Following Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015), to construct forecast errors, we use the vintage of data that is available four quarters after the period being forecast. For example, the forecast error for a survey forecast of P in 2017:Q2 that is made based on data as t = 2016:Q2 is computed by comparing the survey forecast $\mathbb{F}_{2016:Q2}^{(i)}[P_{2017:Q2}]$ with the actual value of $P_{2017:Q2}$ given in the 2018:Q2 vintage of the real time dataset.

We also use the real time macro data to form real-time quarterly macro factors. At each forecast date, we construct a dataset of real-time quarterly macro variables observed on or before the day of the survey deadline. The real-time data are obtained from the Philadelphia Fed's Real-Time Dataset, which provides a time-series of different vintages of a macro variable for time t. The resulting real-time macro dataset, denoted \mathcal{D}^M , contains observations on 92 real-time macro variables. In addition to the Philadelphia Fed's real-time dataset, we include data on home and energy prices in \mathcal{D}^M . Energy prices are not revised, so they do not have multiple vintages. The complete list of macro variables is given in the Online Appendix.

Monthly Financial Factor data To take into account financial market data, we also form factors from a large panel dataset of monthly financial indicators. The dataset \mathcal{D}^F uses 147 monthly financial series that include valuation ratios, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry equity returns. \mathcal{D}^F also includes a group of "risk-factors" such as the three Fama and French (1993) risk factors, other risk-related portfolio returns, the momentum factor UMD_t , and the small stock value spread. We convert the monthly factors formed from the dataset \mathcal{D}^F into quarterly factors by using the first month's observation for each quarter.

Daily Financial Factor Data Finally, we take into account "up-to-the-forecast" information in financial market data by using daily data on such variables up to one day before the survey respondents forecasts are due. Thus, we construct a daily financial dataset, \mathcal{D}^D , with series from five broad classes of financial assets: (i) commodities prices (ii) corporate risk variables, including a number of different credit spreads measuring default risk (iii) equities (iv) foreign exchange, and (v) Government Securities. In total, we use 87 such series (39 commodity and futures prices, 16 corporate risk series, 9 equity series plus implied volatility, 16 government securities, and 7 foreign exchange variables). The complete set of variables is given in the Appendix.

In order to use both daily and quarterly data in our estimation, we use mixed data sampling frequency techniques. These involve taking daily indicators and converting them to quarterly factors in two steps. First, the raw daily data are used to form factors at daily frequency, G_d^D , where d denotes a business day. Second, the daily factors are converted to quarterly factors by weighting daily data in the quarter t

$$G_t^Q\left(\mathbf{w}\right) \equiv \sum_{d=1}^{N_D} w_d G_{N_D-d,t}^D.$$

Here N_D is maximum number of business days before the survey deadline in quarter t for which daily data are used. The weighting w_d function is flexibly specified as a function of a few parameters so that it can take various shapes. Typically these shapes eventually downweight more distant information but it need not do so monotonically, depending on the parameters. The parameters themselves are chosen dynamically as part of machine learning problem in order to minimize mean-squared forecast error in the hold-out training samples. Additional Non-Factor Data A number of other non-factor variables are also included in the machine model in \mathbf{W}'_{jt} . These include the *i*th percentile's own nowcast for the variable being forecast, lags of the *i*th percentile's own and forecast and those of other percentiles, higherorder cross-sectional moments of the forecast observations, such as cross-sectional variance and skewness, several autoregressive lags of the left-hand-side variables, several long-term trend inflation measures, and following Hamilton (2018) measures of detrended employment and GDP.

In all, the machine model entertains a total of 68 predictor variables for inflation and 72 predictor variables for the GDP growth. The complete list of predictor variables is given in the internet Appendix. Below we refer to estimated factors with an economic name. The economic name refers to the group names given to individual series and corresponds to the individual series that generates the highest average R^2 in regressions of each series onto that estimated factor. For example, if non-farm payrolls from the Employment group has the highest average R^2 in regressions on the first common macro factor from real time macro dataset, then that factor is labeled an "Employment" factor and normalized so that it increases when non-farm payrolls increase. This gives a sense of which economic information the factor loads most heavily. The Appendix describes this procedure in greater detail.

4 Results: Measuring Systematic Expectational Errors

4.1 Preliminary Analysis

Before getting into our main findings, we begin with some preliminary analysis to illustrate the essential role of two key elements of real-world decision making–elements encoded in our machine-efficient belief–in establishing evidence of belief distortions in survey responses.

One key element is the principle of out-of-sample rather than in-sample forecasting, a principle best illustrated by contrasting results from *ex ante* and *ex post* econometric analyses. To this end, let us consider the regressions run in Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015) (CG), which show that mean survey forecast errors are positively predicted by *ex ante* mean forecast revisions. We reproduce their findings for the SPF, all generated from in-sample regressions, on updated data in panel A of Table 1. As reported in CG, we find strong evidence that lagged forecast revisions predict next period's forecast error. Moreover, other information, e.g., lagged inflation, is estimated to be unimportant in predicting mean forecast errors once the information in forecast revisions is taken into account, a finding also consistent with CG.⁷ CG observe that these findings are consistent with the implications of theories of information frictions and

⁷We include one lag of the *quarterly* inflation rate as an additional control variable, consistent with the procedure implemented in CG. There is a typo in the published version of CG that erroneously indicates their procedure controlled for one lag of annual rather than quarterly inflation.

under-reaction to aggregate news. Now turn to the bottom panel of Table 1, which reports results of running the CG regressions out-of-sample rather than in-sample. Over a range of forecast evaluation subsamples using either rolling or recursive regressions, we find that the mean SPF survey forecast generates much lower prediction error than a regression model that attempts to reduce these prediction errors by including the information in the lagged revision of the mean forecast. In other words, in contrast to the in-sample findings, information on lagged forecast revisions substantially *worsens* predictions of mean survey forecast errors in an outof-sample context. This result recalls a body of prior econometric evidence finding that survey forecasts of inflation are hard to beat or even match out-of-sample with statistical models.⁸

The contradictory in-sample and out-of-sample evidence could be attributable to an unstable empirical relationship. If there is enough instability, we expect to observe a high degree of sampling error so that what is revealed to be important with the benefit of hindsight is simply not apparent *ex ante*. We argue that it is impossible to establish the extent to which beliefs are distorted due to information frictions or any other reason, unless the benchmark against which distortions are measured adheres to the data availability structure survey respondents were likely faced with at the time they formed their forecasts. After all, even agents (such as our machine) who possess vast information processing capacity will optimally downweight information that might appear relevant *ex post*, if it systematically fails to improve forecasts *ex ante*. It would not be correct to interpret this type of downweighting as under-reaction to aggregate news or as a systematic bias in expectations. (It should be noted, however, that the machine forecast errors do not exhibit a correlation with lagged machine forecast revisions even in in-sample regressions. These results are reported in the Online Appendix.) We return to the question of what information, if any, is included in lieu of lagged forecast revisions in our machine learning estimation section below.

A second key element of our learning problem is the data rich environment. To illustrate the importance of this, we show that predictive information found elsewhere to be important for out-of-sample forecasting in a low-dimensional setting is found to be unimportant in our high-dimensional setting. Let us consider an exercise in the spirit of Chauvet and Potter (2013), who considered a wide range of low dimensional statistical models and found that a second-order autoregression performed best for predicting GDP growth.⁹ Figure 1 shows the estimated autoregressive coefficients from high versus low dimensional out-of-sample forecasts of GDP growth from one-quarter-ahead rolling regressions on predictors. The high dimensional estimation entertains a very large numbers of potential predictor variables, in the same way

⁸For example, Ang, Bekaert, and Wei (2007), Del Negro and Eusepi (2011), Andersen, Bollerslev, Christoffersen, and Diebold (2011), Genre, Kenny, Meyler, and Timmermann (2013), and Faust and Wright (2013).

⁹Importantly, these conclusions were reached on the basis of evidence obtained from a single historical sample and then looking back, *ex post*, to see which of several competing small-scale forecasting specifications performed best in out-of-sample prediction over a subset of the historical sample.

that our machine estimation described above does. Among these predictors, we include the two autoregressive lags. The low dimensional estimation uses the two autoregressive lags and only two additional predictors: the SPF median forecast of GDP growth four quarters ahead, and the current nowcast for GDP growth, both of which are also included in the high dimensional model. The figure shows that the coefficient on the first autoregressive lag is effectively zero in the high dimensional setting, while it is much larger than zero in the low-dimensional setting. Evidently, the first autoregressive lag is unimportant once additional information is entertained. This result should not be taken to imply that the machine rarely chooses a sparse specification; indeed we report below that it often does. Instead, it indicates that it is difficult if not impossible to know in real time *which* small number of predictors are likely to be informative about the future, without the benefit of hindsight. The challenge for real time decision making is that different pieces of information are relevant at different points in time. Forecasts that have not entertained large and varied datasets risk missing relevant information. Accounting for the vast array of evolving information that could become pertinent in the future requires a dynamic large-scale learning algorithm.

In summary, these two examples provide book-end guideposts for avoiding pitfalls in the construction of a machine algorithm to detect belief distortions in survey responses. On the one hand, if the machine is only given information variables that, with the benefit of hindsight, we find to be useful in improving forecasts, we could erroneously conclude that there are large biases. On the other hand, if variables useful for improving forecasts are excluded from the analysis, we could erroneously conclude that there is no bias.

4.2 Forecast Comparison

We now compare the accuracy of forecasts made by the machine benchmark and the survey respondents. If the machine benchmark consistently produces more reliable forecasts over an extended sample, we take that as evidence of systematic expectational error. Otherwise we conclude there is no evidence of systematic error.

For each survey, we evaluate the relative forecast performance over the longest common sample available for all machine specifications after taking into account the different in-sample and training-sample window lengths chosen by the machine in each case. The evaluation sample spans from 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2 for the SPF inflation and GDP growth forecasts. For SOC and BC, the evaluation samples are shorter because their survey forecasts become available at later dates. For SOC, the evaluation sample spans 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2 for GDP growth and 1996:Q4 to 2018:Q2 for inflation. For BC, the evaluation sample spans 1997:Q1 to 2018:Q2 for GDP growth and 1997:Q3 to 2018:Q2 for inflation Tables 2 and 3 reports the out-of-sample survey $MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ and machine $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}$ for inflation and GDP growth, respectively, for all three surveys over their respective forecast evaluation samples.

Table 2 shows that the machine model performs better than the survey forecasts of inflation for all surveys as measured by the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$, which is less than one for all percentiles, sometimes by large amounts. To put this ratio in the same units as an insample R^2 , the table also reports an out-of-sample R^2 for the machine vis-a-vis the survey as $R_{OOS}^2 = 1 - MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$. The overall magnitude by which the machine model improves on the survey forecasts is in most cases sizable, which is notable since survey forecasts of inflation are known to be difficult to beat or even match by statistical models out-of-sample, as discussed above. The one exception is for the mean SPF forecast, where the improvement is modest with $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}} = 0.95$. But by contrast, the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ for the *median* SPF forecast is 0.85. It is worth remembering that the mean SPF forecast is always an amalgam that does not correspond to the belief of any single respondent in the survey. It is arguably less relevant to the study of what, if any, systematic errors individuals may make when forming macroeconomic expectations. These ratios are similar for the BC survey, as shown in the last panel, where in this case $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ is 0.84 for both the mean and the median respondent. In general, the magnitude of measured belief distortions about future inflation is much larger for SOC respondents than for the SPF and BC respondents, as shown in the middle panel. The SOC mean and median $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ ratios are 0.58 and 0.42, respectively, implying large out-of-sample R^2 statistics.

For GDP growth, Table 3 shows that machine model is also always more accurate than the survey respondents. The $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ ratios for the mean and median SPF forecasts of GDP growth are 0.83 and 0.89, respectively, while for the BC survey they are 0.83 and 0.76, respectively. For the SOC, there is only a single forecast, denoted as if it corresponds to the "median" household. This is because the SOC forecast is constructed from the balance score for business conditions expectations, a construction that eliminates the heterogeneity (see above). The $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ for this single SOC forecast of GDP growth is 0.74.

In summary, the results show that the machine model systematically generates better forecasts, on average, over an extended forecast evaluation sample. It does so by altering the relative weight placed on real-time information versus the survey forecast, while learning dynamically about how to do so as it moves through a forecast evaluation sample.

Given these gains in forecast accuracy, it is of interest to consider the nature of the empirical specifications chosen by the machine. We therefore close this section by reporting on the strength of the ridge and lasso penalties that are part of the dual-penalty EN estimator and chosen via cross-validation in the dynamic machine learning algorithm. Figure 2 reports a scatter plot that quantifies the strength of these penalties, with each point representing a combination of the two penalties chosen for one time period of the evaluation sample. The y-axis displays the degree of sparsity implied by the L^1 (lasso) penalty, as measured by the

fraction of non-zero coefficients. The x-axis displays the degree of shrinkage implied by the L^2 (ridge) penalty, as measured by $1/(1+\hat{\lambda}_{2,t})$, where $\hat{\lambda}_{2,t}$ is the estimated ridge penalty parameter for period t. The right border of the plot is the case where there is no ridge penalty at all, while the top edge of the plot is the case where there is no lasso penalty. The figure shows that machine's dynamic regularization algorithm often results in a sparse specification. In many time periods the fraction of non-zero coefficients hovers around 10% or less. But this does not happen all the time. In some periods the machine chooses very little if any sparsity, but much greater L^2 shrinkage, while in other periods it chooses a lot of sparsity but little L^2 shrinkage. Occasionally, the machine chooses minimal sparsity and minimal L^2 shrinkage. This demonstrates that achieving the machine-optimal forecast calls for entertaining large amounts of information in every period, even though most of the time much of the information is associated with a coefficient that is shrunk all the way to zero. Moreover, even when sparse specifications are chosen, different sparse information sets are relevant at different points in time. Since it is impossible to know with certainty which information may be relevant ex ante, "openness" to wide-ranging and rich sources of information are vital for improving forecast accuracy over extended periods of time.

With this evidence in hand, we now explore how the estimated belief distortions vary over our sample, and which information is most mis-weighted in generating those distortions.

4.3 Dynamics of Belief Distortions

To investigate the dynamics of systematic expectational errors, we track the difference between the survey forecast and the machine forecast over the forecast evaluation samples. To this end, we report $bias_{j,t}^{(i)} \equiv \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ over time in several plots. Figure 3 shows biases associated with the mean and median respondents for all three surveys. The units of $bias_{j,t}^{(i)}$ are the same as the forecasts themselves and are in annual percentage points.

Figure 3 shows that systematic errors in consensus forecasts are large in some time periods, and can range between 50% and 400% of the average annual inflation or GDP growth, depending on the survey. Survey forecasts for both inflation and GDP growth oscillate between "optimism" and "pessimism." For example, for GDP growth we find extended periods of over-optimism that is especially prevalent for professional forecasters in the post-Great Recession period. For 2010:Q1-2018:Q2, the median SPF forecast of GDP growth is biased upward by 0.83% at an annual rate, or 37% of actual GDP growth during this period. The upward bias in median SPF growth expectations amounts to 20% of actual GDP growth for full evaluation sample1995:Q1-2018:Q2. These findings are quite similar for the BC survey, where the average upward bias in growth expectations amounts to 22% of actual GDP growth for 1995:Q1-2018:Q2. This suggests a robust over-optimism in SPF and BC consensus forecasts of economic growth. For the SOC, the average bias over time is close to zero even though the SOC forecast is less accurate. This happens because the SOC forecast makes systematic errors of greater magnitude that fluctuate more between optimism and pessimism.

For inflation, Figure 3 shows that mean and median expectations are biased upward (a direction we define as pessimistic) over most of the sample for the SPF and the SOC, while the BC survey exhibits an average bias that is close to zero. Nevertheless, the median forecast across all respondent types also exhibits extended periods of optimism about inflation, despite being pessimistic on average over the full sample. For example, median inflation forecasts exhibit a downward bias from 2011 to 2014 that ranges across respondent-types from -0.34% to -1.03% at an annual rate, or -19% to -47% of actual inflation during this period.¹⁰ Given that inflation has been declining over time, this could be interpreted as evidence of a learning process.

In summary, the estimates for consensus forecasts suggest that systematic expectational errors vary over the sample but are at times large, for example on the order of 1% or more for GDP growth in the post Great Recession period and on the order of -0.5% to -1% for annual inflation during the 2010-2014 period.

The next three figures contrast the common and heterogenous components of these belief distortions over time, breaking them out by survey. The common component is measured as the first principle component of $bias_{j,t}^{(i)}$ across all percentiles *i*, with heterogeneity exhibited by the distribution of $bias_{j,t}^{(i)}$ across *i*. Figure 4 shows the common and heterogeneous components for the SPF survey. We observe large variation in belief distortions over time that is common across SPF respondents. The optimism about economic growth in the post Great Recession subsample is present in the common component, as is a downward bias to inflation expectations for much of this same period. At the same time, there is substantial heterogeneity in beliefs, with the most optimistic and pessimistic responses differing in some time periods (typically after recessions) by 4 percent or more for GDP growth and by more than 2% for inflation. These findings are qualitatively similar for the BC survey, as shown in Figure 5. For both surveys, there are large spikes in the biases at the cusp of the 2000-2001 recession, which we discuss further below.

For the SOC, belief distortions are large and volatile over time, as shown in Figure 6. (There is only one percentile for GDP growth due to use of the balance score.) Heterogeneity in the magnitude of belief distortions for SOC respondents is enormous, especially in the period immediately after the Great Recession, where the respondent at the 95th percentile expected annual inflation four quarters ahead of 15%, while the respondent at the 5th percentile expected

¹⁰Although we have followed prior research in associating low inflation in general with optimism, an argument could be made that–during specific epsides such as those at the zero-lower-bound for nominal interest rates–a downward bias in inflation expectations could be interpreted as fear of deflation.

annual inflation of less than -5%.

The next and last figure of this section plots the forecasted values for four-quarter-ahead inflation or GDP growth along with the actual outcomes for these variables over the relevant forecast evaluation sample for each survey. Figure 7 plots the median forecast along with the actual inflation or GDP growth rate during the corresponding four quarter period. Several points about this figure bear noting.

First, from Tables 2 and 3 we observe that the forecast of the median respondent performs worse on average than the machine, but Figure 7 shows that this is clearly not true in every period. This underscores the distinction between luck or random error, and a systematic expectational bias.

Second, the machine typically performs better later in the sample than earlier. For all surveys, the machine has been more accurate, sometimes by large amounts, than the median respondent over the last five years of the evaluation sample, a time when expectations were biased upward for both inflation and GDP growth. For example, from 2013:Q2 to 2018:Q2, the $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ ratio for SPF GDP growth is is 0.70, while it is 0.69 for BC. The $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ ratio for SOC inflation over this period is 0.47, while it is 0.67 for BC inflation. What this shows is that, although respondents in the mid 1990s and early 2000s may not have had access to the same information-processing capacity that our machine model relies on today, this does not seem to confer an out-sized advantage to the machine in the early periods of our evaluation sample. This may be because there are countervailing forces that could work to the machine's disadvantage in those periods, such as the reliance by the machine on a relatively short time series of real-time quantitative data in the early recursions of the learning algorithm, and the lack of access to timely qualitative and quantitative information available to survey respondents in those periods unavailable to the machine because they weren't suitably archived.

Third, professional forecasters made large forecast errors that were overly optimistic about GDP growth at the onset of the Great Recession, as observed in Gennaioli and Shleifer (2018), Chapter 2. This pattern is likewise evident in Figure 7 for all surveys studied here, where it is evident for both professional forecasters and households. The figure shows that large ex post forecast errors were made during this episdoe by the machine as well, with the machine algorithm doing somewhat better than the SOC forecast, only slightly better than the BC forecast, and about the same but if anything slightly worse than the SPF forecast during Great Recession. This occurs despite the fact that the machine algorithm takes into account hundreds of pieces of real time information including that encoded in numerous financial series and dozens of credit spreads, recorded at daily, monthly, and quarterly sampling intervals. The large ex post forecast errors made during this episode become easier to understand, however, when placed in the broader context of the time, which was characterized by unusually elevated objective macroeconomic uncertainty (see Jurado, Ludvigson, and Ng (2015) and Ludvigson,

Ma, and Ng (2019)). This event underscores the role of largely unforeseen events in generating occasionally large prediction error, not all of which can be attributed to a systematic bias in expectations.

4.4 Bias Decomposition

We now turn to an analysis of *what* information was mis-weighted in generating the distortions documented above. Recall that the time t bias is defined as the difference between the survey respondent and machine forecasts:

$$bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_{j,t+h|t}^{(i)} - \mathbb{E}_{j,t+h|t}^{(i)}$$

$$= \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{\alpha}_{j} - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(i)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$$

$$= -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(i)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(i)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$$
(8)

We are interested in the contribution of the three terms on the right-hand-side of (8). We decompose $bias_{i,t+h}^{(i)}$ into three sources of variation:

Contribution of intercept :
$$-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(i)}$$

Contribution of Survey Forecast: $\left(1-\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}\right)\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[y_{j,t+h}\right]$ (9)
Contribution of information in $\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$: $-\hat{B}_{j,k}^{(i)}\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$, for $k = 1, 2...K$,

where variables with a k subscript refer to the kth element of $\hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)'}$ or \mathcal{Z}_{jt} . The sum of these three terms equals 100% of $bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)}$. This decomposition gives an indication of which information is most mis-weighted by the survey respondent, and by how much. The intercept term $\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(i)}$ changes over the evaluation sample through the dynamic algorithm and is akin to a time-varying conditional mean applied to the most recent rolling subsample window. In the discussion below we denote this "rolling mean" with a t subscript, i.e., $\hat{\alpha}_{j,t.}^{(i)}$ For the same reason, the estimates $\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}$ and $\hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)'}$ also vary over the evaluation sample and are therefore sometimes denoted with a t subscript.

To interpret the machine weighting of information vis-a-vis the forecast, it is useful to consider the magnitude and signs of the coefficients in the components above. For example, if $\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} < 1$, this implies that the machine improves forecasts by downweighting the survey forecast in favor of giving more weight to other information. Thus an estimate of $\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} < 1$ implies that the respondent at the *i*th percentile *over*-weighted on her own forecast, and in that sense is overconfident. On the other hand, if $\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} > 1$, this implies that the machine improves forecast by giving greater weight the survey forecast than the implicit weight given by the respondent to her own forecast relative to other information, suggesting respondent underconfidence.

For the information variables and the rolling mean, any estimate of $\widehat{B}_{j,k}^{(i)} \neq 0$ or $\widehat{\alpha}_{j,t}^{(i)} \neq 0$ indicates that the machine improved forecasts by giving greater absolute weight to $\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$ or $\widehat{\alpha}_{j,t}^{(i)}$ compared to the respondent's implicit weight of zero conditional on her own forecast. Thus we say that estimates with $\widehat{B}_{j,k}^{(i)} \neq 0$ or $\widehat{\alpha}_{j,t}^{(i)} \neq 0$ imply that the respondent *under*-weighted these sources of information. We summarize the respondent over- versus under-weighting as follows:

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{Over-weight} & : & \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} < 1; \\ \text{Under-weight} & : & \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} > 1; \ \widehat{B}_{j,k}^{(i)} \neq 0; \ \hat{\alpha}_{j,t}^{(i)} \neq 0. \end{array}$$

The next set of figures reports the contribution over time to the median bias, $bias_{j,t+h}^{(50)}$, of the three components in (9), i.e., the figure reports the (negative) of the intercept, $-\hat{\alpha}_{j,t}^{(i)}$, the survey forecast $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F},t}^{(i)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$, and the most important information contributors $\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$ to the information variable component, $-\hat{B}_{j,k,t}^{(i)}\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$. Since there are many $\mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t}$ that may be important at different t, we report the contributions of only those information variables that have the largest average absolute impact on the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of the information variable's contributions over the evaluation sample, i.e., $\sum_{t} \left| -\widehat{B}_{j,k,t}^{(50)} \mathcal{Z}_{j,k,t} \right|$, where $\widehat{B}_{j,k,t}^{(50)}$ denotes the rolling, real-time estimate of $B_{j,k}^{(50)}$ based on data available through period t of the evaluation sample. The solid lines in Figures 8-13 report the total bias, $bias_{i,t+h}^{(50)}$. The contributions themselves are reported as bar charts, where a bar is above zero if the relevant contribution of the component in (9) is positive, and below zero if it is negative. For example, for the contribution of the survey forecast, a bar is above zero if $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ is positive at time t, which means that the product of $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}\right)$ and $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ had an upward effect on the overall bias. Conversely, a bar is below zero if $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ is negative, which means that the product had a *down* ward effect on the overall bias. Finally, the color of the bars indicates whether the median survey respondent gave too much or too little weight to her own forecast. A red bar indicates that she over-weighted her own forecast, while a blue bar indicates that she under-weighted. For the intercept and information variables, any bar with a non-zero height indicates that the respondent under-weighted that information. Figures 8-10 exhibit this information for survey expectations of inflation, while Figures 11-13 do so for survey expectations of GDP growth.

A key finding evident from all of these figures is that survey respondents almost always place too much weight on their own forecast relative to other information, and are in that sense overconfident. This happens for all surveys, for both inflation and GDP growth, and for most time periods. This is exhibited in the Figures by the frequent red-colored bars in the Survey Forecast panels. Much of the time, but not always, this overconfidence tends to happen when the survey forecast contributes positively to the measured bias. The length of the bars indicates that the respondent's over-weighting of her own forecast contributes in most cases to quantitatively large distortions in macro expectations.

For example, Figure 8 indicates that the median SPF respondent's forecast of four-quarterahead inflation contributed 4%-or more than 100%-to the total upward bias in inflation expectations during several periods right after the Great Recession. (Recessions are shown in the figure by light grey shaded bars.) This can be observed in the Survey Forecast subplot by the tall above-zero bars. That these bars are all red indicates that the machine improved forecasts by greatly downweighted the survey forecast in these periods in favor of placing more absolute weight on the rolling mean, on a measure of long-run inflation, on the two-period lagged value of the median SPF inflation forecast, and on daily financial factors related to Treasuries and corporate risk. The findings are qualitatively similar for the BC and SOC surveys of inflation, though the information variables most mis-weighted are different across these surveys. In general finding across all surveys, however, is that the survey respondent's own forecast is the single most important contributor quantitatively to $bias_{j,t+h}^{(50)}$, as indicated by the height of the bars in the survey forecast subpanel for each case. Moreover in each case, the bars are red, indicating that survey respondents placed too much weight on their own forecast compared to the machine-efficient benchmark. Rarely, if ever, do the respondent's under-weight their own forecast.

Figures 11-13 show that these conclusions are even more true for the median survey expectations of economic growth. For all three surveys, the median respondent's over-weighting of her own forecast is the most important quantitative contributor to the excessive optimism about GDP growth during the last several years of our sample. The tall red bars indicate that the machine greatly downweighted the survey forecasts in these periods in favor of placing more absolute weight, primarily in this case, on the rolling mean, though other respondent's forecasts of growth last period are also given non-zero weight by the machine.

We close this section by asking whether revisions in survey forecast are an important contributor to expectational biases. We do this by running the following machine version of the CG regressions, which use the mean rather than median SPF inflation forecast $\mathbb{F}^{(\mu)}$, with forecast errors on the left-hand-side:

$$\underbrace{\pi_{j,t+3} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{j,t+3}]}_{\text{forecast error}} = \alpha_{\pi}^{(\mu)} + \beta_{\pi \text{FR}}^{(\mu)} \left(\underbrace{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}]}_{\text{forecast revision}} \right) + \mathbf{B}_{\pi \mathcal{Z}}^{(\mu)'} \mathcal{Z}_{\pi t} + \epsilon_{\pi t+h}.$$
(10)

The machine estimates differs from the CG estimation for three reasons. First, the machine forecasts are made out-of-sample. Second, the machine entertains the large-scale informationset $Z_{\pi t}$ as additional potential predictor variables, while CG use only the forecast revision. Third, the machine uses the EN estimator while CG use least squares. Denote the CG estimate of the coefficient on forecast revisions from this univariate, in-sample least squares regression as $\beta_{\pi CG}^{(\mu)}$.

Figure 14 reports the coefficients $\beta_{j\text{FR}}^{(\mu)}$ obtained from estimating (10) using the machine learning algorithm described above. Since the estimation is repeated on rolling samples using real time information up to time t, the figure reports the entire time-series of estimates $\hat{\beta}_{iFR,t}^{(\mu)}$ using a bar chart, where the height of the bar indicates the magnitude of $\hat{\beta}_{jFR,t}^{(\mu)}$ and the time period t of the forecast evaluation sample 1995:Q1-2018:Q2 is given on the x-axis. Time periods τ for which there is no bar displayed indicate $\hat{\beta}_{jFR,\tau}^{(\mu)} = 0$. For comparison, in-sample estimates $\hat{\beta}_{\pi CG}^{(\mu)}$ from the CG least squares regressions are shown as separate horizontal lines, one for each of three estimation samples: 1969:Q1-2014:Q4 (CG sample), 1969:Q1-2018:Q2 (our full sample) and 1995:Q1-2018:Q2 (our machine forecast evaluation sample). The horizontal lines for $\hat{\beta}_{\pi CG}^{(\mu)}$ over the first two of these samples lie almost on top of one another, and are close to 1.2, while that for the shorter more recent sample are smaller by half. By contrast, the machine estimates $\hat{\beta}_{j\text{FR},t}^{(\mu)}$ are always much smaller than the univariate, in-sample least squares estimates $\hat{\beta}_{\pi CG}^{(\mu)}$ when those are obtained using the two longer subsamples, and they only match or exceed the half-as-large value obtained using the 1995:Q1-2018:Q2 sample in one time period. Instead, the coefficients on forecast revisions are typically shrunk to zero by the machine algorithm in favor of placing greater absolute weight on other pieces of information contained in $\mathcal{Z}_{\pi t}$ or $\widehat{\alpha}_{\pi,t}^{(\mu)}$. The coefficient $\widehat{\beta}_{j\text{FR},t}^{(\mu)}$ is non-zero in only 6 out of 94 quarters over the evaluation sample. These findings do not indicate an important role for *ex ante* revisions in the average forecast in predicting average ex post forecast errors, as would be indicative of models with information rigidities.

5 Results: Expectational Errors and Macroeconomic Fluctuations

5.1 Do Belief Distortions Matter for Macroeconomic Fluctuations?

What is the dynamic relationship between our measured expectational errors and macroeconomic activity? We use vector autoregressions (VARs) to investigate this question. To do so we first construct indexes of the common factor component in our measured biases and then consider two vector autoregressions (VARs) that separately use a different index of our measured belief distortions. One index, which we denote \overline{bias}_t^{π} , is constructed as the first common factor, measured as the first principle component (PC), of inflation biases $bias_{\pi,t+h}^{(i)}$ across all surveys and all percentiles *i* of each survey. The other index is constructed analogously to measure belief distortions in GDP growth and is denoted $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$. Since the PCs and their factor loadings Λ are not separately identifiable, we use a standard normalization to pin down the magnitudes of Λ and normalize the signs of \overline{bias}_t^{π} and $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ so that they are positively correlated with the average median bias across surveys for π and Δy , respectively.¹¹ Thus an increase in \overline{bias}_t^{π} corresponds to an increase in pessimism about inflation by the average median respondent, while an increase in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ corresponds to an increase in optimism about economic growth by the average median respondent.

A question arises as to which variables to include in the VARs. Given the relatively short evaluation samples, we cannot entertain too many variables or too many lags.¹² We use a one-lag VARs but choose a range of variable types. To study impulse responses and variance decompositions with respect to a shock in these bias index, the covariance matrix of VAR residuals is orthogonalized using a Cholesky decomposition with variables ordered as listed below, with bias index placed last. This placement is conservative for assessing the relation of the expectational errors to macro fluctuations, since it attributes all the contemporaneous comovement between the bias index and macroeconomic indicators to shocks in the other variables. The variables in the VAR are

$$\begin{bmatrix} \log (\text{Real GDP}) \\ \log (\text{GDP Deflator}) \\ \log (\text{Real Investment}) \\ \log (\text{Real Wage}) \\ \log (\text{S\&P500}) \\ \frac{\text{federal funds rate}}{bias_{t+h}^{x}} \end{bmatrix}$$
(VAR)

where \overline{bias}_{t+h}^x is either $\overline{bias}_{t+h}^{\Delta y}$ or $\overline{bias}_{t+h}^{\pi}$. With respect to the impulse responses and variance decompositions reported below, a "shock" to \overline{bias}_t^x is a movement in belief distortions that is contemporaneously uncorrelated to the aggregate economic state, as measured by the above non-bias variables. The VAR is estimated with standard Bayesian methods under flat priors.

To what extent are time-varying belief distortions correlated with macroeconomic fluctuations? For results using the inflation bias index, it is instructive to compare three different cases. Figure 15 reports the dynamic responses using \overline{bias}_t^{π} when this index is constructed as the first principle component of inflation biases across all percentiles in the SPF and BC surveys. This figure shows that a positive innovation to \overline{bias}_t^{π} (indicating more pessimism about inflation) operates like a cost-push shock, driving up the real wage, but driving down prices, real investment, and real GDP. The effects on the real wage are large and persist for over five years. On the other hand, perhaps because this shock drives down prices, the effects on real GDP are smaller and more transitory. The results are quite different, however, when \overline{bias}_t^{π} is constructed as the first principle component of the inflation biases across all percentiles of the

¹¹The loadings are normalized by $(\Lambda'\Lambda)/N = \mathbf{I}_q$ where N is the number of $bias^{(i)}$ series over which common factors are formed and q is the number of common factors.

¹²For the SPF, the evaluation sample spans the periods 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2. As explained above, for the BC and SOC, observations on the bias starts a few periods after 1995:Q1. Thus we add those observations in when they become available and use only the SPF in the first few years of the 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2 sample.

SOC by itself, as seen in Figure 16. In this case the error bands are much wider and the results inconclusive, suggesting that biases in household-level inflation expectations exhibit little reliable relation to aggregate economic activity, in contrast to the biases in professional and corporate executive expectations. This suggests that household-level expectational errors, which are far more heterogeneous and are based on far less accurate forecasts, are more "noise" than "news." Figure 17 reports the dynamic responses using \overline{bias}_t^{π} when this index is constructed as the first principle component of inflation biases across all percentiles of SPF and BC and the *median* of SOC. In this case, the responses are virtually identical to those in Figure 15, which use only the SPF and BC surveys.

Figure 18 shows two sets of impulse response functions. The blue line shows that a one standard deviation increase in an innovation to $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ (indicating more optimism about economic growth) leads to a sizable and protracted increase in real activity, in the price level, in the real wage, and in the stock market.¹³ It is important to note that these results are specific to innovations in the systematic expectational *errors* survey respondents make about future GDP growth, and not to their expectations per se. Indeed, a positive innovation in an index of GDP growth *expectations* has very different effects from those of the bias index $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ and is not associated with a boom in economic activity. This may be observed from Figure 19, which shows the dynamic responses to innovations in an index of survey expectations of GDP growth, constructed as the first PC across all surveys and all percentiles of GDP growth expectations and denoted $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$. For the VAR used to generate this figure, we replace $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ with $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$ in (VAR). In contrast to the responses to innovations in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$, positive innovations in $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$ (indicating higher expected economic growth by the average median respondent) are associated with a decrease rather than an increase in real GDP, in the stock market, and real investment, though the credible sets for real investment response are wide and include both positive and negative responses.

To investigate this further, the red lines in Figure 18 reports the impulse responses to a bias innovation for a VAR that replaces $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ with the component of $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ that is contemporaneously orthogonal to the expectations index $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$, denoted $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y,\perp}$. The variable $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y,\perp}$ is computed as the residual from a regression of $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ on $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$. The red lines showing the responses to a one standard deviation positive innovation in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y,\perp}$ are almost identical to the blue lines showing the responses to a one standard deviation positive innovation in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$. This shows that a positive innovation in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ happens, not because survey expectations over- or under-react to economic news, but rather because the machine-efficient forecast reacts to news in a direction indicative of slower expected economic growth, while the survey expectations are

¹³This index is constructed as the first principle component of the bias in SPF, BC, and SOC. Recall that we only have one forecast for the SOC, since this is constructed from the balance index score, hence the enormous heterogeneity in the forecast accuracy and bias that is present for household-level inflation forecasts is not present for the GDP forecasts.

mostly unchanged. Keeping in mind that an impulse response shows the dynamic consequences of a counterfactual event, this result implies that we may interpret a positive innovation in $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ as an instance of serendipitous inattentiveness on the part of survey respondents that acts as a positive economic shock, leaving growth higher than it might otherwise be.

To study the quantitative importance of the bias shocks for macroeconomic fluctuations, Table 4 reports variance decompositions of the VAR variables, over several VAR forecast horizons. Specifically, we report the fraction of forecast error variance that is explained by shocks to $\overline{bias}_{t+h}^{\Delta y}$ or $\overline{bias}_{t+h}^{\pi}$ with the variables again ordered as above. We use k in this table denote the VAR forecast horizon and use "max k" to denote the forecast horizon k for which a shock explains the maximum fraction of forecast error variance. The table also reports the fraction of forecast error variance explained by shocks to the federal funds rate, which we discuss below.

Table 4 shows that innovations to the GDP growth bias index account for up to 10%, 8% and 3.2% of the forecast error variance in GDP growth, inflation, and the stock market, respectively, depending on the VAR forecast horizon. Although these magnitudes are relatively modest in absolute terms, it is worth forming a basis for comparison. Over the same sample, innovations to the federal funds rate (a common proxy for unanticipated shifts in monetary policy) explain (at most) 7%, 5.5%, and 1.4% of the forecast error variance in these same variables, despite the federal funds rate being placed ahead of the bias index in the VAR. On the other hand, the GDP growth bias index accounts for at most 7.3% and 5.7% of the forecast error variance in the real wage and real investment, respectively, compared to 7.6% and 11.7% for the federal funds rate. Overall, innovations in the inflation bias index account for less of the forecast error variance of the other VAR variables, but contributions are in the same ballpark as innovations in the federal funds rate. That the effects for both indexes are comparable to or in some cases quantitatively more important than those for the federal funds rate is consistent with the view that expectational errors have non-trivial implications for aggregate economic activity.

5.2 Belief Distortions Over the Business Cycle

In this section we investigate how our measured belief distortions vary in response to cyclical shocks. To do so we follow Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020) (AHS) and estimate the dynamic responses of inflation or real GDP growth to two cyclical shocks identified in Angeletos, Collard, and Dellas (2018a).¹⁴ These are the "inflation-targeted" shock ε_t^{π} , and the "GDP-targeted shock," ε_t^{GDP} . By construction, these shocks account for most of the business cycle variation in inflation and GDP growth, respectively.¹⁵ Due to limitations of space, we limit our reported

 $^{^{14}\}mathrm{We}$ are grateful to the authors for providing us their data on these shocks.

¹⁵These shocks are identified using a 10 variable macro VAR as the structural shock that maximizes the volatility of the outcome variable (i.e., inflation, GDP growth) at frequencies corresponding to cycles between 6 and 32 quarters.

results in this section to belief distortions in the SPF median forecasts. Results not reported show similar patterns to those discussed below for the 25th and 75th percentiles of the SPF forecast distribution.

Figure 20 reports dynamic responses of the machine forecast, the median SPF survey forecast, and the relevant outcome variable, to innovations in ε_t^{π} and ε_t^{GDP} , estimated using the method of local projection (Jorda (2005)).¹⁶ The first column, first row, shows the responses of the machine forecast $\mathbb{E}_t^{(50)} [y_{t+4}]$ and survey forecast $\mathbb{F}_t^{(50)} [y_{t+4}]$ to an innovation in ε_t^{π} , while the first column, second row, produces the the analogous responses to an innovation in ε_t^{GDP} . The right column shows the same responses along with the response of the relevant outcome variable, i.e., inflation or real GDP growth, removing the error bands to eliminate clutter. The plots in the right column "align" the forecast responses so that, at a given vertical slice of the plot, the outcome and forecast responses are measured over the same time horizon and the difference between the two is the forecast error. For example, given a shock at time t, the first response plotted for the survey forecast is $\mathbb{F}_t^{(50)} [y_{t+4}]$, which is aligned vertically with the response of y at time t + 4. Following AHS, we set H = 20 quarters as the maximum period for tracing out impulse responses to these shocks. Several findings from Figure 20 are worthy of emphasis.

First, survey respondents initially under-react to a shock but later over-react. Dynamic under- and over-reaction of the survey respondent's belief is measured vis-a-vis the machine belief-this is what is shown in the left column of the figure. From the left-hand subplots we observe that the survey forecast $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{t+4}]$ reacts less initially to an increase in both ε_{t}^{π} and ε_{t}^{GDP} than the machine forecast $\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{t+4}]$ does, but eventually it reacts more. Qualitatively, these results are consistent with the dynamic patterns over- and under-reaction emphasized by AHS.

Second, GDP growth expectations exhibit greater and more protracted *under*-reaction than do expectations about inflation. Conversely, inflation expectations exhibit greater and more protracted eventual *over*-reaction than do expectations about economic growth. In fact, for inflation expectations, the eventual over-reaction appears to be more important than the initial under-reaction, while GDP growth expectations appear to be more subject overall to underreaction and only exhibit statistically significant over-reaction starting about 18 quarters after the shock.

Third, the right column of Figure 20 shows that comparing the survey forecast to the outcome variable overstates the degree of initial undershooting attributable to belief distortions. This can be observed in the figure by noting that both the machine and the survey forecasts

¹⁶The Appendix gives the details of this estimation. We use a four-quarter forecast horizon, in contrast to AHS who use a three-quarter horizon. Our sample is also shorter than that used in AHS. The Appendix shows that we reproduce the results in AHS for the same forecast horizon and sample size that they use, and that the results are similar using the shorter sample of this paper.

under-predict the eventual outcome, and that the dynamic difference between the two is often smaller than the difference between the survey forecast and the outcome variable. Likewise, the top right plot shows that some, but not all, of the over-shooting exhibited by survey forecast vis-a-vis the inflation outcome disappears when the survey forecast is compared to the machine forecast rather than to inflation itself. In both cases the machine forecast is, however, closer on average to the observed outcome. AHS have interpreted the difference between the outcome and survey forecast as a measure of non-rational expectations. By contrast, we interpret the difference between the survey and machine belief as a measure of systematic expectational error, and the difference between the outcome and the machine forecast as pure random forecast error rather than bias. We have seen that the machine uses a vast amount of information in real time and has demonstrably superior real time information processing capacity, but it does not possess perfect for sight. What this finding suggests is that the shocks at time t are not well observed in t. This may be because ε_t^{π} and ε_t^{GDP} are constructed from an in-sample estimation using final release historical data. Indeed, given the timing of most surveys, initial estimates of the outcome variables being forecast are typically unavailable at the time of the survey forecast. For example, the SPF collects survey responses in February on the outlook for GDP in the second quarter of the year, while the *advance* estimate of Q2 GDP is not released until the end of July.¹⁷

Finally, the right column reports the ratio of the machine-to-survey mean squared forecast error across all H periods over which the dynamic responses are tallied in in Figure 20. Here, the forecast errors are measured as the difference between the outcome variable plotted in the right column of the figure and either the machine or survey forecast plotted at the same vertical slice. We find that the machine produces lower forecast errors than the survey respondent for both inflation and GDP growth in response to these cyclical shocks. The gains in forecast accuracy are especially large for inflation where the ratio $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ is 0.6. This is noteworthy because the machine was not trained to optimize out-of-sample prediction at the particular business cycle frequencies that by construction dominate variation in the outcome variables in Figure 20.

6 Conclusion

This paper provides new measures of systematic expectational errors in survey responses and relates them to macroeconomic activity. Biases in inflation expectations for the median respondent of all types are on average too high over our evaluation sample, a direction we refer to

 $^{^{17}}$ In addition, the final release data used to construct the shocks are both subject to revision. Some information pointing toward a large business cycle shock may be available at t, such as that in financial markets, accounted for by the machine. The signal it provides may however be sufficiently noisy that it cannot be robustly interpreted as the genesis of a large cyclical shock without additional information and a significant processing lag.

as "pessimistic." By contrast, biases in expectations of economic growth are "optimistic" on average–i.e., too high–for the median respondent among professional forecasters and corporate executives, while they are very slightly pessimistic for households. But these averages mask large variation over time in the median respondent's bias, as well across respondents at any given point in time. A pervasive finding across all surveys is that respondents place too much weight on their own forecast relative to other information, and are in that sense overconfident.

We find that fluctuations in belief distortions exhibit important dynamic relations with the macroeconomy. A positive innovation to an index of inflation bias (indicating an increase in pessimism) operates much like a cost-push shock, driving up the real wage and driving down real investment, real GDP, and the price level. By contrast, a positive innovation to a GDP growth bias index (indicating an increase in optimism) has the opposite effect and leads to a sizable and more protracted increase in real activity, the price level, and also the stock market, while the real wage declines. Innovations in GDP growth expectations, as opposed to the biases in those expectations, lead to very different effects and are not associated with an increase in real activity.

References

- ADAM, K., A. MARCET, AND J. BEUTEL (2017): "Stock price booms and expected capital gains," *American Economic Review*, 107(8), 2352–2408.
- AFROUZI, H., L. VELDKAMP, ET AL. (2019): "Biased Inflation Forecasts," in 2019 Meeting Papers, no. 894. Society for Economic Dynamics.
- AMROMIN, G., AND S. A. SHARPE (2014): "From the horse's mouth: Economic conditions and investor expectations of risk and return," *Management Science*, 60(4), 845–866.
- ANDERSEN, T. G., T. BOLLERSLEV, P. F. CHRISTOFFERSEN, AND F. X. DIEBOLD (2011): "Forecast Combinations," in Oxford Handbook of Economic Forecasting, ed. by M. P. Clements, and D. F. Hendry, pp. 355–389. Oxford University Press, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.
- ANDREOU, E., E. GHYSELS, AND A. KOURTELLOS (2013): "Should macroeconomic forecasters use daily financial data and how?," *Journal of Business & Economic Statistics*, 31(2), 240– 251.
- ANG, A., G. BEKAERT, AND M. WEI (2007): "Do macro variables, asset markets, or surveys forecast inflation better?," *Journal of monetary Economics*, 54(4), 1163–1212.
- ANGELETOS, G.-M., F. COLLARD, AND H. DELLAS (2018a): "Business cycle anatomy," Discussion paper, National Bureau of Economic Research.
 - (2018b): "Quantifying Confidence," *Econometrica*, 86(5), 1689–1726.
- ANGELETOS, G.-M., Z. HUO, AND K. A. SASTRY (2020): "Imperfect Macroeconomic Expectations: Evidence and Theory," Discussion paper, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- ANGELETOS, G.-M., AND J. LA'O (2013): "Sentiments," *Econometrica*, 81(2), 739–779.
- BACCHETTA, P., E. MERTENS, AND E. VAN WINCOOP (2009): "Predictability in financial markets: What do survey expectations tell us?," *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 28(3), 406–426.
- BAI, J., AND S. NG (2002): "Determining the Number of Factors in Approximate Factor Models," *Econometrica*, 70(1), 191–221.
 - (2006): "Confidence Intervals for Diffusion Index Forecasts and Inference for Factor-Augmented Regressions," *Econometrica*, 74(4), 1133–50.

- BARBER, B. M., AND T. ODEAN (2000): "Trading is hazardous to your wealth: The common stock investment performance of individual investors," *The journal of Finance*, 55(2), 773–806.
- BARBERIS, N., R. GREENWOOD, L. JIN, AND A. SHLEIFER (2015): "X-CAPM: An extrapolative capital asset pricing model," *Journal of financial economics*, 115(1), 1–24.
- BARBERIS, N., A. SHLEIFER, AND R. W. VISHNY (1998): "A Model of Investor Sentiment," Journal of Financial Economics, 49(3), 307–43.
- BEN-DAVID, I., J. R. GRAHAM, AND C. R. HARVEY (2013): "Managerial miscalibration," The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 128(4), 1547–1584.
- BHANDARI, A., J. BOROVICKA, AND P. HO (2019): "Survey data and subjective beliefs in business cycle models," FRB Richmond Working Paper.
- BIANCHI, F., C. ILUT, AND M. SCHNEIDER (2017): "Uncertainty Shocks, Asset Supply and Pricing Over the Business Cycle," *The Review of Economic Studies*, forthcoming.
- BORDALO, P., N. GENNAIOLI, Y. MA, AND A. SHLEIFER (2018): "Over-reaction in macroeconomic expectations," Discussion paper, National Bureau of Economic Research.
- BORDALO, P., N. GENNAIOLI, R. L. PORTA, AND A. SHLEIFER (2019): "Diagnostic expectations and stock returns," *The Journal of Finance*, 74(6), 2839–2874.
- BORDALO, P., N. GENNAIOLI, AND A. SHLEIFER (2018): "Diagnostic expectations and credit cycles," *The Journal of Finance*, 73(1), 199–227.
- BOUCHAUD, J.-P., P. KRUEGER, A. LANDIER, AND D. THESMAR (2019): "Sticky expectations and the profitability anomaly," *The Journal of Finance*, 74(2), 639–674.
- CHAUVET, M., AND S. POTTER (2013): "Forecasting output," in *Handbook of Economic Forecasting*, vol. 2, pp. 141–194. Elsevier.
- COIBION, O., AND Y. GORODNICHENKO (2012): "What can survey forecasts tell us about information rigidities?," *Journal of Political Economy*, 120(1), 116–159.
- (2015): "Information rigidity and the expectations formation process: A simple framework and new facts," *American Economic Review*, 105(8), 2644–78.
- CURTIN, R. T. (2019): Consumer Expectations: Micro Foundations and Macro Impact. Cambridge University Press.

- DANIEL, K., AND D. HIRSHLEIFER (2015): "Overconfident investors, predictable returns, and excessive trading," *Journal of Economic Perspectives*, 29(4), 61–88.
- DANIEL, K., D. HIRSHLEIFER, AND A. SUBRAHMANYAM (1998): "Investor psychology and security market under-and overreactions," the Journal of Finance, 53(6), 1839–1885.
- DANIEL, K. D., D. HIRSHLEIFER, AND A. SUBRAHMANYAM (2001): "Overconfidence, arbitrage, and equilibrium asset pricing," *The Journal of Finance*, 56(3), 921–965.
- DE BONDT, W. F., AND R. H. THALER (1990): "Do security analysts overreact?," *The American Economic Review*, pp. 52–57.
- DE LONG, J. B., A. SHLEIFER, L. H. SUMMERS, AND R. J. WALDMANN (1990): "Positive feedback investment strategies and destabilizing rational speculation," the Journal of Finance, 45(2), 379–395.
- DEL NEGRO, M., AND S. EUSEPI (2011): "Fitting observed inflation expectations," *Journal* of Economic Dynamics and control, 35(12), 2105–2131.
- EPSTEIN, L. G., AND M. SCHNEIDER (2010): "Ambiguity and asset markets," *Annual Review of Financial Economics*, 2, 315–346.
- FAMA, E. F., AND K. R. FRENCH (1992): "The Cross-Section of Expected Returns," Journal of Finance, 47(2), 427–65.
- (1993): "Common Risk Factors in the Returns on Stocks and Bonds," *Journal of Financial Economics*, 33, 3–56.
- FAUST, J., AND J. H. WRIGHT (2013): "Forecasting inflation," in *Handbook of economic forecasting*, vol. 2, pp. 2–56. Elsevier.
- FUHRER, J. C. (2018): "Intrinsic expectations persistence: Evidence from professional and household survey expectations," FRB of Boston Working Paper.
- GABAIX, X. (2014): "A sparsity-based model of bounded rationality," *The Quarterly Journal* of *Economics*, 129(4), 1661–1710.
 - (2019): "Behavioral Inattention," in *Handbook of Behavioral Economics, Vol. 2*, ed. by D. Bernheim, S. DellaVigna, and D. Laibson, pp. 261–343. Elsivier, New York, NY.
- (2020): "A behavioral New Keynesian model," *American Economic Review*, 110(8), 2271–2327.

- GENNAIOLI, N., Y. MA, AND A. SHLEIFER (2016): "Expectations and investment," *NBER* Macroeconomics Annual, 30(1), 379–431.
- GENNAIOLI, N., AND A. SHLEIFER (2018): A crisis of beliefs: Investor psychology and financial fragility. Princeton University Press.
- GENRE, V., G. KENNY, A. MEYLER, AND A. TIMMERMANN (2013): "Combining expert forecasts: Can anything beat the simple average?," *International Journal of Forecasting*, 29(1), 108–121.
- GHYSELS, E., A. SINKO, AND R. VALKANOV (2007): "MIDAS regressions: Further results and new directions," *Econometric Reviews*, 26(1), 53–90.
- GREENWOOD, R., AND S. G. HANSON (2015): "Waves in ship prices and investment," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 130(1), 55–109.
- GREENWOOD, R., AND A. SHLEIFER (2014): "Expectations of returns and expected returns," *The Review of Financial Studies*, 27(3), 714–746.
- HAMILTON, J. D. (2018): "Why you should never use the Hodrick-Prescott filter," *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 100(5), 831–843.
- HANSEN, L. P., AND T. J. SARGENT (2008): Robustness. Princeton university press.
- HUANG, D., F. JIANG, AND G. TONG (2017): "Real time macro factors in bond risk premium," Unpublished paper, Lee kong Chian School of Business.
- ILUT, C. L., AND H. SAIJO (2020): "Learning, confidence, and business cycles," *Journal of* Monetary Economics.
- ILUT, C. L., AND M. SCHNEIDER (2015): "Ambiguous Business Cycles," *American Economic Review*, forthcoming.
- JORDA, O. (2005): "Estimation and Inference of Impulse Responses by Local Projections," American Economic Review, 95, 161–182.
- JURADO, K., S. C. LUDVIGSON, AND S. NG (2015): "Measuring Uncertainty," The American Economic Review, 105(3), 117–1216.
- KHAW, M. W., L. STEVENS, AND M. WOODFORD (2017): "Discrete adjustment to a changing environment: Experimental evidence," *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 91, 88–103.

- LUDVIGSON, S. C., S. MA, AND S. NG (2019): "Uncertainty and Business Cycles: Exogenous Impulse or Endogenous Response?," *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, forthcoming, http://www.econ.nyu.edu/user/ludvigsons/ucc.pdf.
- LUDVIGSON, S. C., AND S. NG (2007): "The Empirical Risk-Return Relation: A Factor Analysis Approach," *Journal of Financial Economics*, 83(1), 171–222.
- (2009): "Macro Factors in Bond Risk Premia," *The Review of Financial Studies*, 22(12), 5027–67.
- MALMENDIER, U., AND S. NAGEL (2011): "Depression babies: do macroeconomic experiences affect risk taking?," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 126(1), 373–416.
- (2015): "Learning from inflation experiences," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 131(1), 53–87.
- MANKIW, N. G., AND R. REIS (2002): "Sticky information versus sticky prices: a proposal to replace the New Keynesian Phillips curve," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 117(4), 1295–1328.
- MARTIN, I., AND S. NAGEL (2019): "Market Efficiency in the Age of Big Data," Unpublished manuscript, University of Chicago Booth.
- MILANI, F. (2011): "Expectation shocks and learning as drivers of the business cycle," *The Economic Journal*, 121(552), 379–401.
- (2017): "Sentiment and the U.S. business cycle," *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, 82, 289–311.
- NEWEY, W. K., AND K. D. WEST (1987): "A Simple, Positive Semidefinite, Heteroskedasticity and Autocorrelation Consistent Covariance Matrix," *Econometrica*, 55, 703–708.
- ODEAN, T. (1998): "Volume, volatility, price, and profit when all traders are above average," *The journal of finance*, 53(6), 1887–1934.
- REIS, R. (2006a): "Inattentive consumers," Journal of monetary Economics, 53(8), 1761–1800.
- (2006b): "Inattentive producers," The Review of Economic Studies, 73(3), 793–821.
- SIMS, C. A. (2003): "Implications of rational inattention," *Journal of monetary Economics*, 50(3), 665–690.

WOODFORD, M. (2002): "Imperfect Common Knowledge and the Effects of Monetary Policy," in In Knowledge, Information, and Expectations in Modern Macroeconomics: In Honor of Edmund S. Phelps, ed. by P. Aghion, R. Frydman, J. Stiglitz, and M. Woodford, pp. 25–58. Princeton University Press, Cambridge MA.

(2013): "Macroeconomic analysis without the rational expectations hypothesis," Annu. Rev. Econ., 5(1), 303–346.

Panel A: In-sample Regressions (CG Sample)								
Regression: $\pi_{t+3} - \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}] = \alpha^{(\mu)} + \beta^{(\mu)} \left(\mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}] \right) + \delta \pi_{t-1,t-2} + \epsilon_t$								
Constant	-0.077							
t-stat	(0.005)	(-0.442)						
$\mathbb{F}_{t}\left[\pi_{t+3,t}\right] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}\left[\pi_{t+3,t}\right]$	1.194^{**}	1.141**						
t-stat	(2.496)	(2.560)						
$\pi_{t-1,t-2}$		0.021						
t-stat		(0.435)						
$ar{R}^2$	0.195	0.197						
Panel B: Out-of-sample Regressions								
Regression: $\pi_{t+3} - \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)}$ [2	$[\pi_{t+3}] = \alpha^{(\mu)} + \beta^{(\mu)} \left(\mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3} \right] \right)$	$] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3} \right] \Big) + \epsilon_{t+3}$						
Method	Forecast Sample	$MSE_{CG}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$						
Rolling 5 years	1975:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.38						
Rolling 10 years	1980:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.29						
Rolling 20 years	1990:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.31						
Recursive 5 years	1975:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.69						
Recursive 10 years	1980:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.60						
Recursive 20 years	1990:Q4 - 2018:Q2	1.33						

Table 1: CG Regressions of Forect	cast Errors on Forecast Revisions
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

In-sample versus out-of-sample regressions using CG specification. Panel A reports the in-sample results over the sample used in Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015) (CG), 1969:Q1 to 2014:Q4. Newey-West corrected t-statistics with lags = 4 are reported in parenthesis. Panel B reports the ratio of out-of sample mean-squared-error (MSE) of the CG model forecast to that for the survey forecast computed using different rolling or recursive estimation windows. The MSE for the CG model averages the (square of the) forecast errors $\pi_{t+3} - \hat{\pi}_{t+3}^{(\mu)}$, where $\hat{\pi}_{t+3}^{(\mu)} = \hat{\alpha}_t^{(\mu)} + \left(1 + \hat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)}\right) \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \hat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)} \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}]$. In both panels, the regression estimation uses the latest vintage of inflation in real time and, following CG, computes forecast errors with real-time data available four quarters after the period being forecast. Annual inflation is defined as $\pi_{t+3,t} = \frac{P_t}{P_{t-1}} \times \frac{P_{t+1}}{P_t} \times \frac{P_{t+2}}{P_{t+1}} \times \frac{P_{t+3}}{P_{t+2}}$, and $\mathbb{F}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the mean forecast of annual inflation as of time t from the Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF). The sample of Panel B spans the period 1969:Q1 - 2018:Q2. *sig. at 10%.

Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF)								
Percentile	Median	Mean	5th	10th	20th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.85	0.95	0.56	0.74	0.83			
$OOS R^2$	0.15	0.05	0.44	0.26	0.17			
	25th	30th	40th	60th	70th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.90	0.88	0.89	0.74	0.70			
$OOS R^2$	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.26	0.30			
	$75 \mathrm{th}$	80th	90th	95th				
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.47				
$OOS R^2$	0.33	0.41	0.45	0.53				
Michigan	Survey o	of Cons	umers	(SOC	C)			
Percentile	Median	Mean	5th	10th	20th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.58	0.42	0.22	0.28	0.46			
$OOS R^2$	0.42	0.58	0.78	0.72	0.54			
	$25 \mathrm{th}$	30th	40th	60th	70th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.58	0.67	0.65	0.37	0.21			
$OOS R^2$	0.42	0.33	0.35	0.63	0.79			
	$75 \mathrm{th}$	80th	90th	95th				
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.16	0.12	0.05	0.03				
$OOS R^2$	0.84	0.88	0.95	0.97				
Blue Chi	p Financ	cial For	ecasts	(BC)				
Percentile	Median	Mean	$5 \mathrm{th}$	10th	20th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.84	0.84	0.58	0.60	0.85			
$OOS R^2$	0.16	0.16	0.42	0.40	0.15			
	$25 \mathrm{th}$	30th	40th	60th	70th			
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.85	0.86	0.91	0.78	0.69			
$OOS R^2$	0.15	0.14	0.09	0.22	0.31			
	75th	80th	90th	95th				
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.65	0.59	0.48	0.38				
$OOS R^2$	0.35	0.41	0.52	0.62				

Table 2: Machine Learning versus Survey Forecasts of Inflation

ML: $y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j^{(i)} + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] + \mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)} \mathcal{Z}_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h}$

Machine v.s. survey mean-square-forecast errors for inflation. $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}$ and $MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ denote the machine learning and survey mean-squared-forecast-errors, respectively, computed for 4-quarter-ahead forecasts and averaged over the evaluation period. The out-of-sample Rsquared, OOS R², is defined as $1-MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$. The vintage of observations on the variable being forecast is the one available four quarters after the period being forecast. The evaluation period for the Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF) is 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2; for the Michigan Survey of Consumers (SOC) is 1996:Q4 to 2018:Q2; and for the Bluechip (BC) survey is 1997:Q3 to 2018:Q2. The full estimation sample spans the periods 1969:Q3 to 2018:Q3.

Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF)									
Percentile	Median	Mean	$5 \mathrm{th}$	10th	20th				
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.89	0.93	0.72	0.83	0.82				
$OOS R^2$	0.11	0.07	0.28	0.17	0.18				
	$25 \mathrm{th}$	30th	40th	60th	70th				
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.86	0.89	0.90	0.87	0.82				
$OOS R^2$	0.14	0.11	0.10	0.13	0.18				
	$75 \mathrm{th}$	80th	90th	95th					
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.81	0.82	0.71	0.65					
$OOS R^2$	0.19	0.18	0.29	0.35					
Michigan Survey of Consumers (SOC)									
Percentile	Median								
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$			0.74						
$OOS R^2$			0.26						
Blue C	hip Fina	ncial F	orecas	sts (BC	C)				
Percentile	Median	Mean	$5 \mathrm{th}$	10th	20th				
$MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.76	0.83	0.77	0.75	0.89				
$OOS R^2$	0.24	0.17	0.23	0.25	0.11				
	$25 \mathrm{th}$	$30 \mathrm{th}$	40th	$60 \mathrm{th}$	70th				
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.82	0.81	0.77	0.76	0.73				
$OOS R^2$	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.24	0.27				
	75th	80th	90th	95th					
$\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{E}}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$	0.70	0.65	0.67	0.66					
$OOS R^2$	0.30	0.35	0.33	0.34					

Table 3: Machine Learning versus. Survey Forecasts of GDP Growth $\overline{\text{ML: } y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j^{(i)} + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] + \mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)}\mathcal{Z}_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h}}$

Machine v.s. survey mean-square-forecast errors for GDP growth. $MSE_{\mathbb{E}}$ and $MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$ denote the machine learning and survey mean-squared-forecast-errors, respectively, computed for 4-quarter-ahead forecasts and averaged over the evaluation period. The out-of-sample Rsquared, OOS R², is defined as $1-MSE_{\mathbb{E}}/MSE_{\mathbb{F}}$. The vintage of observations on the variable being forecast is the one available four quarters after the period being forecast. The evaluation period for the Survey of Professional Forecasters (SPF) is 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2; for the Michigan Survey of Consumers (SOC) is 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2; and for the Bluechip (BC) survey is 1997:Q1 to 2018:Q2. The full estimation sample spans the periods 1969:Q3 to 2018:Q3.

Fraction Variation in Real GDP $(\%)$			Fracti	Fraction Variation in Real Investment (%)				
Explained by:	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	FFR	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	\mathbf{FFR}	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR
k = 3	1.21	0.10	0.45	0.04	4.68	1.42	0.62	1.60
k = 12	1.56	1.44	5.18	1.96	15.36	13.61	3.93	10.27
$k = \infty$	1.99	6.16	8.91	5.69	13.97	18.97	5.70	11.67
$\max k$	25	32	34	32	11	∞	∞	163
$k = \max$	3.94	9.04	9.97	6.95	15.39	18.97	5.70	11.67
	Fracti	on Varia		P Deflator (%):	Fr	action Va		&P 500 (%)
Explained by:	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	\mathbf{FFR}	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	FFR	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR
k = 3	1.94	0.70	0.13	0.60	0.03	1.03	1.39	0.64
k = 12	6.50	2.09	0.29	1.18	2.45	1.51	2.61	1.04
$k = \infty$	0.79	3.90	7.66	5.22	2.73	2.03	3.17	1.22
$\max k$	10	55	125	117	52	55	23	7
$k = \max$	6.64	4.36	7.91	5.54	3.21	2.21	3.18	1.42
	Fracti	on of Va		teal Wage (%):	Fraction Variation in FFR (%)			
Explained by:	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	\mathbf{FFR}	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR	\overline{bias}_t^{π}	FFR	$\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$	FFR
k = 3	2.92	0.16	0.22	0.21	0.12	70.80	3.25	66.55
k = 12	3.49	2.64	4.94	5.04	0.10	44.93	3.27	42.83
$k = \infty$	3.68	5.48	6.63	6.48	0.73	34.41	2.89	32.62
$\max k$	6	25	25	23	71	1	6	1
$k = \max$	5.02	6.13	7.34	7.59	0.73	75.93	4.26	72.54

Table 4. Decomposition of Variance

Forecast error variance decomposition. Forecast error variances are computed from a VAR using a Cholesky factorization with the following variables in the order: log(real GDP), log(GDP deflator), log(real wage), log(real investment), log(S&P 500 Index), federal funds rate (FFR), and \overline{bias}_t , where \overline{bias}_t is either the inflation bias index \overline{bias}_t^{π} or the GDP growth bias index $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$. Each panel shows the fraction of forecast-error variance of the variable named in the panel title at VAR forecast horizon k that is explained by \overline{bias}_t or the FFR for that VAR. The row denoted "max k" gives the horizon k for which the variable named in the column explains the maximum fraction of forecast error variance. The row denoted "k = max" gives the fraction of forecast error variance explained at max k. The data are quarterly and span the period 1995;Q1 -2018;Q2.

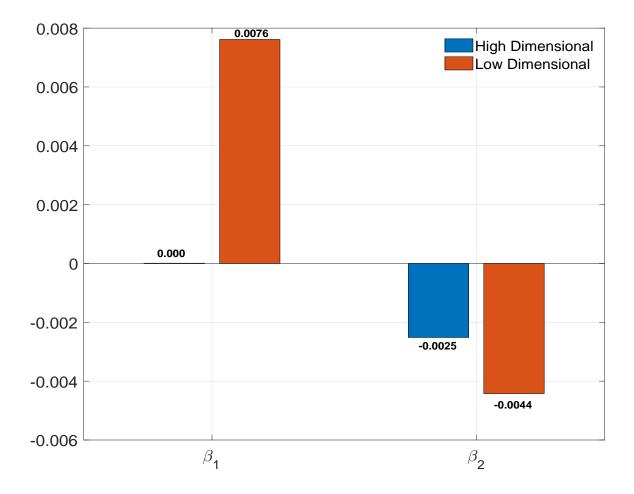


Figure 1: High- v.s. Low-dimensional Out-of-sample Forecasts

Autoregressive Coefficients in high- v.s. low-dimensional out-of-sample forecasts. Average autoregressive coefficients from one-year-ahead rolling regressions of real GDP growth on predictors. β_1 is the average coefficient on the first AR lag; β_2 is the average coefficient on the second. The high dimension estimation entertains very large numbers of potential predictors, in addition to the autoregressive lags, while the low dimension setting uses only two additional predictors. The sample spans 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

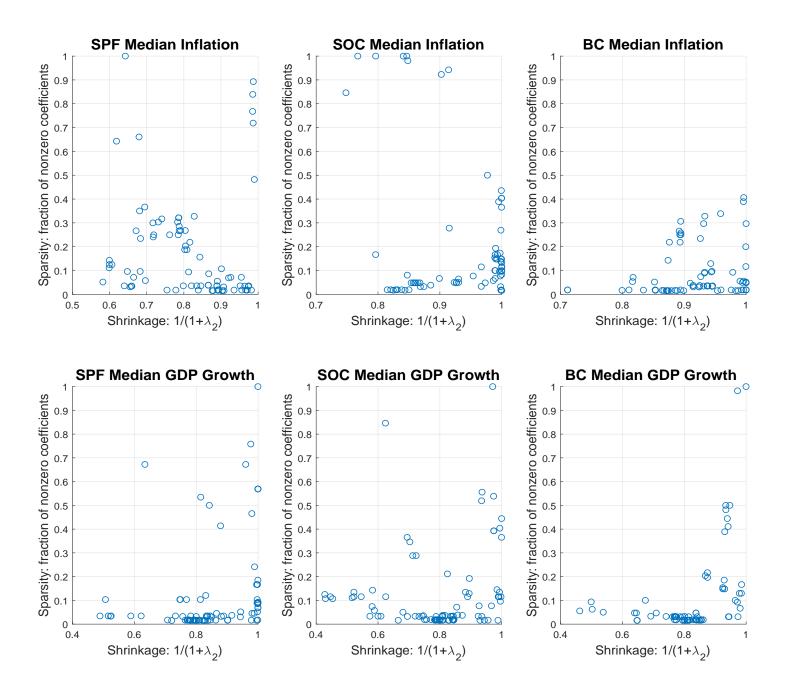


Figure 2: Degree of Sparsity and Shrinkage

Degree of Sparsity and Shrinkage. The figure displays a scatterplot of the strength of the ridge and LASSO penalties estimated from training samples over time for predicting median inflation or real GDP growth. For each observation in the evaluation sample from 1995:1-2018:Q2 (94 observations), the y-axis displays the degree of sparsity implied by the estimated L^1 penalty, λ_1 , in units of the fraction of non-zero regression coefficients, and the x-axis displays the degree of shrinkage implied by the estimated L^2 penalty, λ_2 in units of $1/(1 + \lambda_2)$.

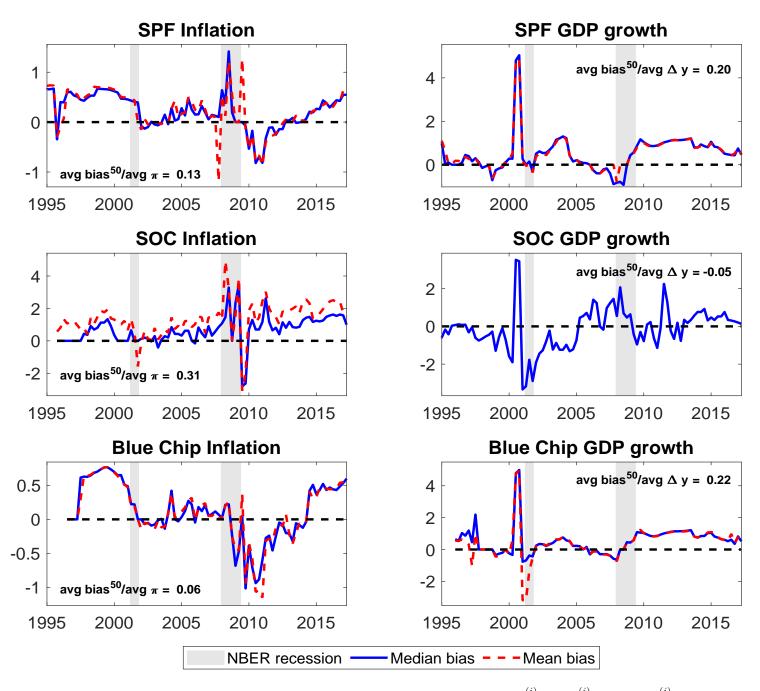
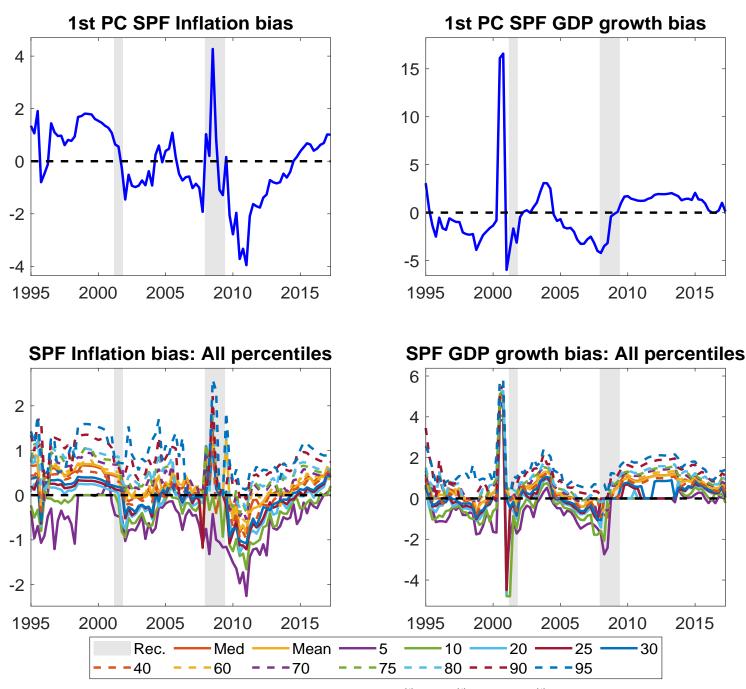


Figure 3: Biases in the Mean and Median Survey Forecasts

Biases in the consensus forecasts. The figure reports the time series $bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}]$ for i = 50, mean. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Biases in the SCF. The figure reports the time series $bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}]$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

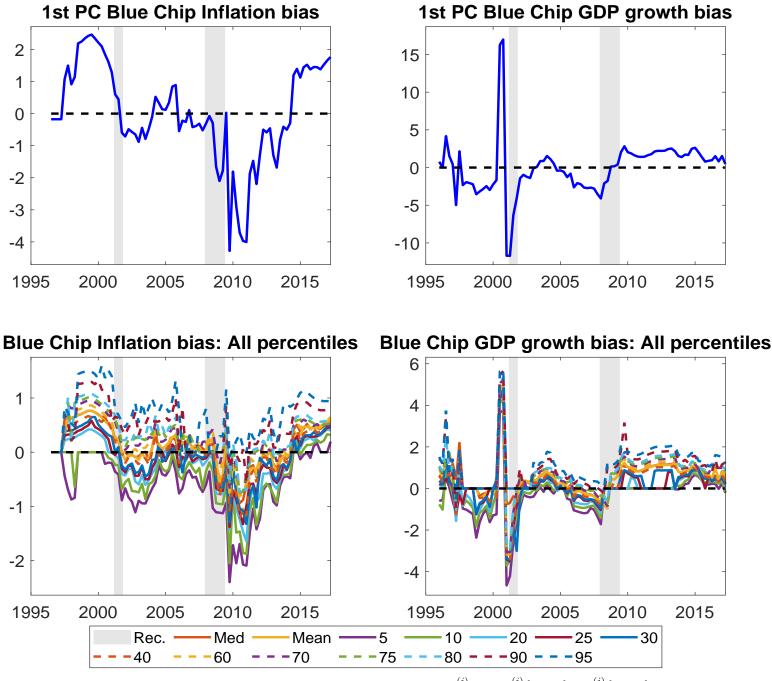


Figure 5: Common and Heterogeneous Distortions in the Blue Chip

Biases in the Blue Chip. The figure reports the time series $bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}]$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The sample is 1997:Q1-2017:Q1.

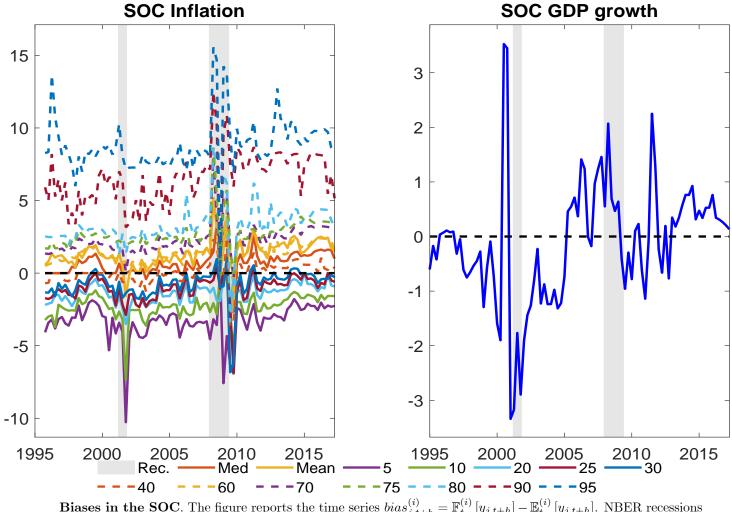


Figure 6: Common and Heterogeneous Distortions in the SOC

Biases in the SOC. The figure reports the time series $bias_{j,t+h}^{(i)} = \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

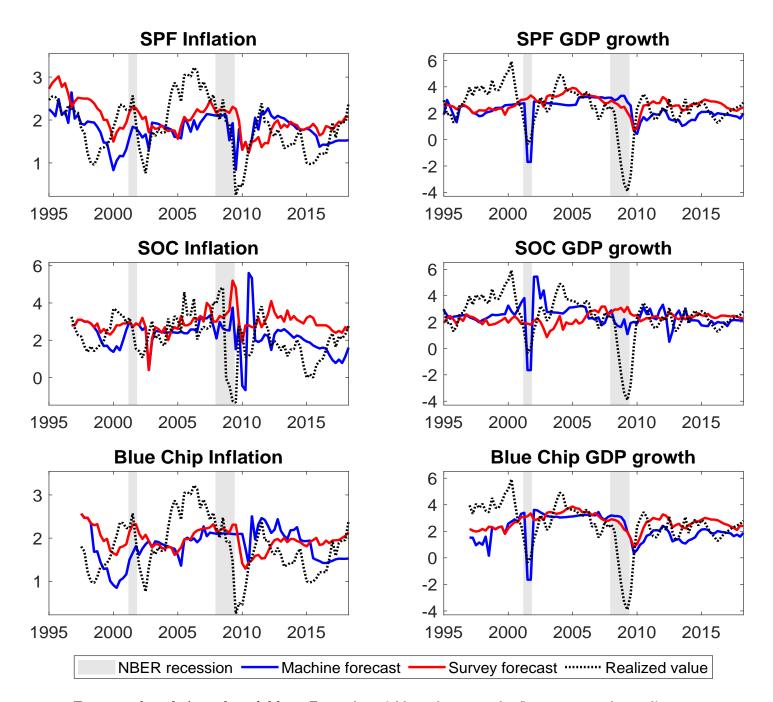
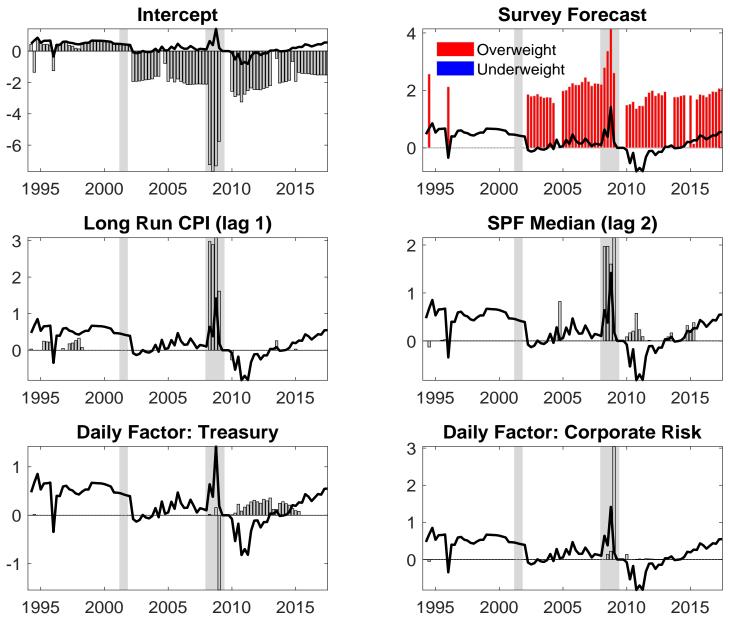
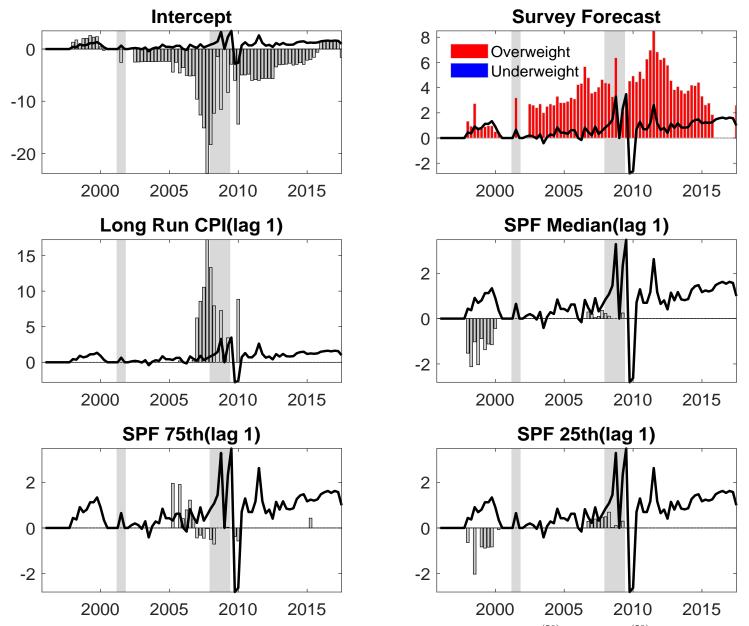


Figure 7: Forecasted versus Actual Inflation, GDP Growth

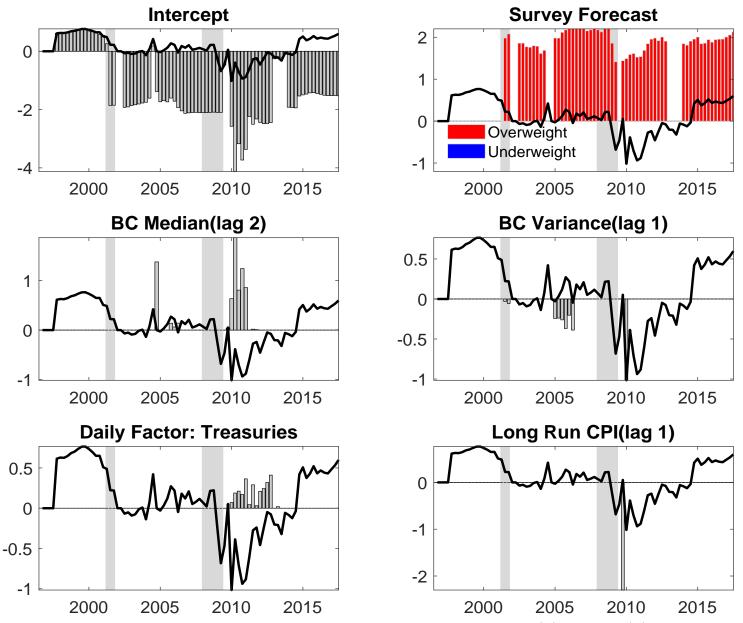
Forecasted and Actual variables. For each variable and survey, the figure reports the median survey forecast of inflation or GDP growth over the next 4 quarters, the corresponding the machine forecast, and the actual inflation or GDP growth during this period. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'}\mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{jZ}^{(50)'} Z_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{jZ}^{(50)'} Z_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

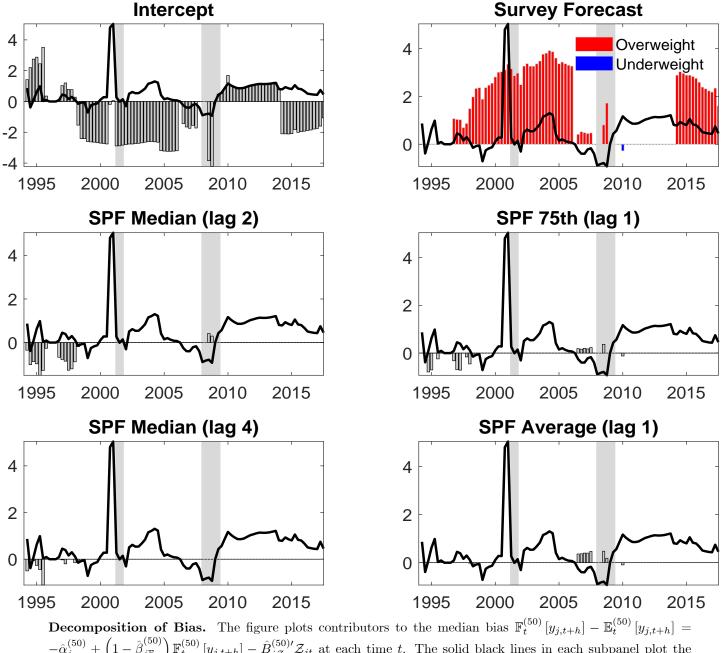
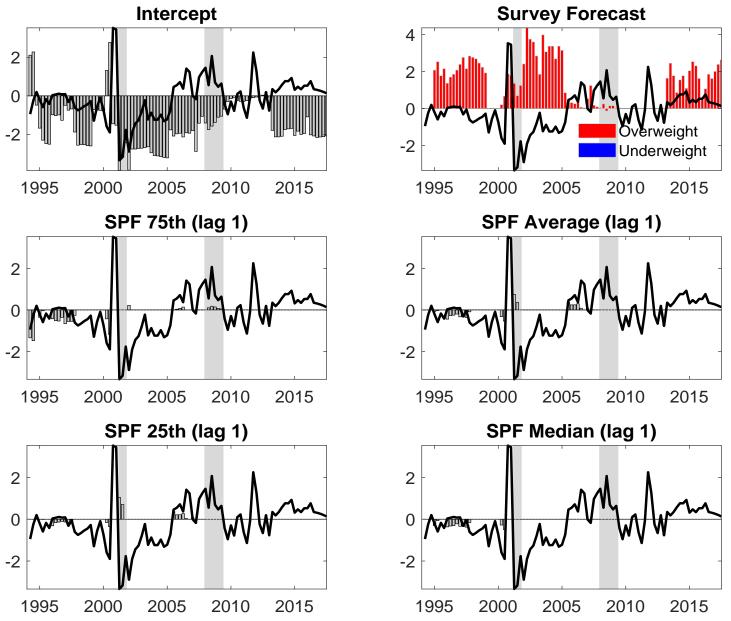
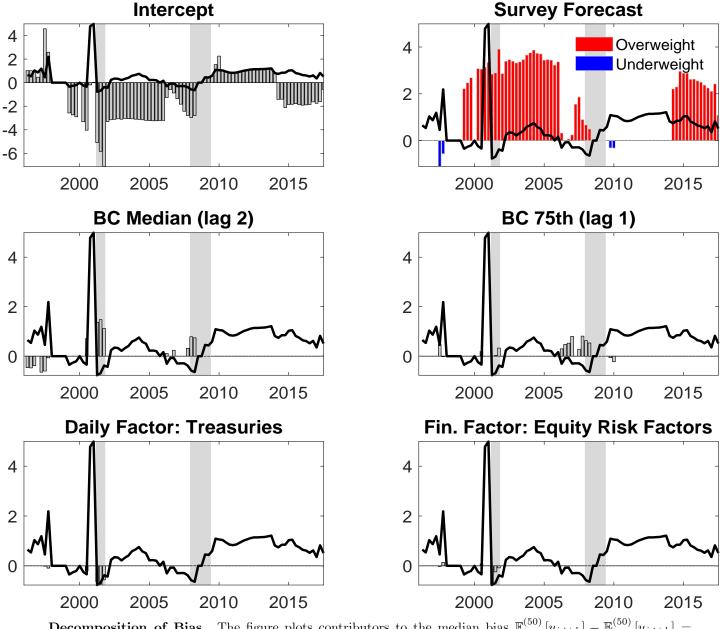


Figure 11: Bias Decomposition: SPF Real GDP Growth Median Forecast

Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} Z_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} Z_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.



Decomposition of Bias. The figure plots contributors to the median bias $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] = -\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)} + \left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - \hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ at each time t. The solid black lines in each subpanel plot the median overall bias, $F_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}] - E_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barchart in the "Intercept" subpanel reports $-\hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(50)}$; the barchart in the "Survey Forecast" panel reports $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The barcharts in the remaining subpanels report $-\hat{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}^{(50)'} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$ for the top four most important predictor contributors to the bias, as measured by the absolute sum of contributions over the evaluation sample. Red bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too much weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. Blue bars indicate that the survey forecast was given too little weight relative to the machine efficient forecast, corresponding to $\left(1 - \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(50)}\right) < 0$. NBER recessions are shown with grey shaded bars. The evaluation sample spans the period 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

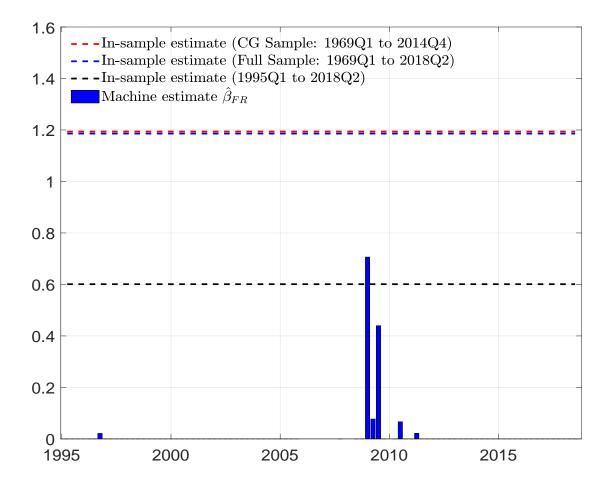


Figure 14: Coefficient on Forecast Revisions

Coefficient on Forecast Revisions. The blue bar plots the estimated coefficient of from regressions of forecast errors on forecast revisions for the mean of the SPF inflation forecast $\underbrace{\pi_{t+3} - F_t^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}]}_{\text{Forecast Error}} = \alpha_j^{(\mu)} + \beta_{j\text{FR}}^{(\mu)} \left(\underbrace{F_t^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}] - F_{t-1}^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3}]}_{\text{Forecast Revisions}}\right) + B_{jZ}^{(\mu)'}Z_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h}$. This regression sample spans the period 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2. The dashed red line shows the estimated in-sample coefficient over CG

spans the period 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2. The dashed red line shows the estimated in-sample coefficient over CG sample 1969:Q1 to 2014:Q4. The dashed blue line shows the estimated in-sample coefficient over the full sample 1969:Q1 to 2018:Q2. The dashed black line shows the estimated in-sample coefficient over the evaluation sample used for the machine estimates 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2.

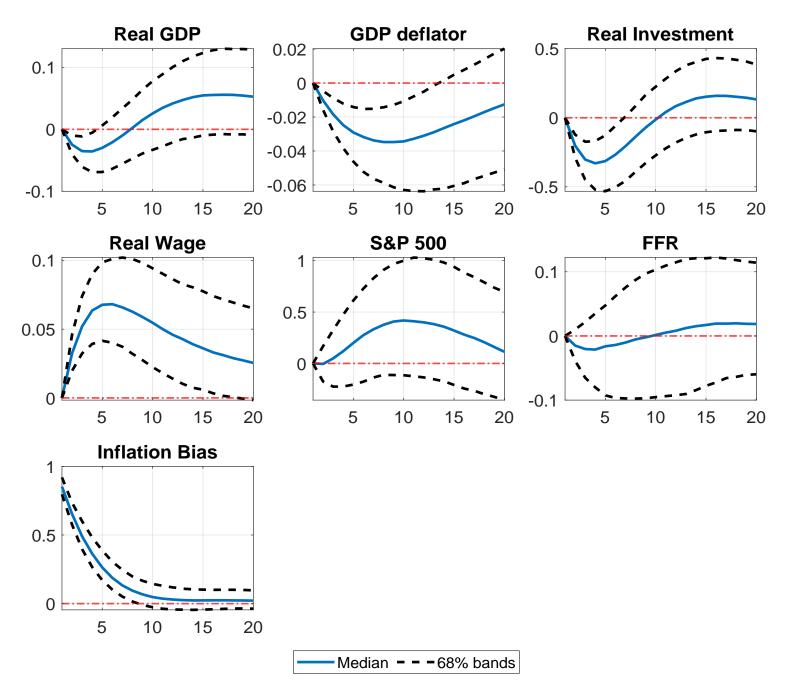


Figure 15: Responses to Inflation Bias Shock: SPF and BC

Impulse responses to a one standard deviation inflation bias index shock. Estimates from quarterly VAR with one lag. The bias index \overline{bias}_t^{π} is constructed as the first principle component of inflation biases across all percentiles of SPF and BC. An increase in the bias corresponds to greater pessimism, i.e., upwardly biased forecasts, about future inflation. Units are in percentage points. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

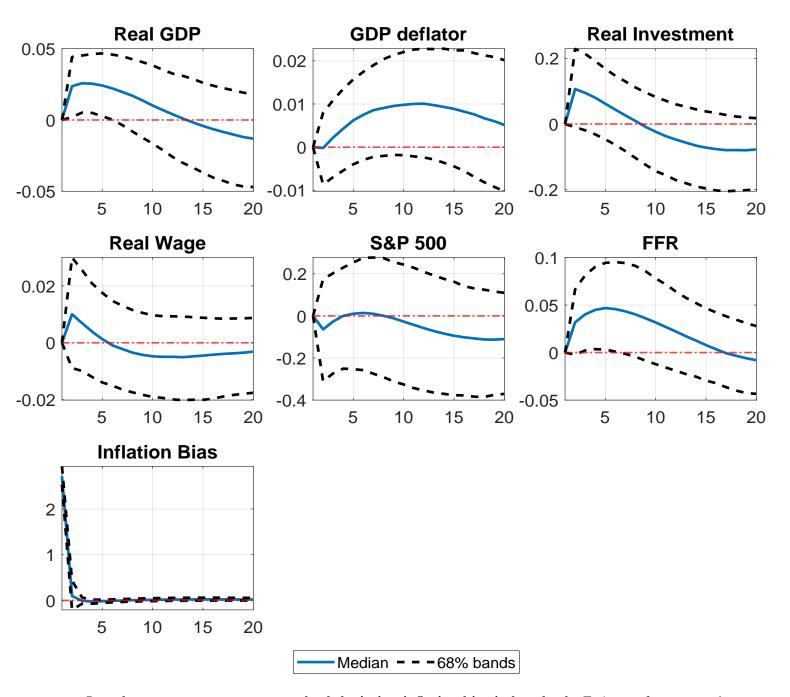


Figure 16: Responses to Inflation Bias Shock: SOC Only

Impulse responses to a one standard deviation inflation bias index shock. Estimates from quarterly VAR with one lag. The bias index \overline{bias}_t^{π} is constructed as the first principle component of inflation biases across all percentiles of SOC. An increase in the bias corresponds to greater pessimism, i.e., upwardly biased forecasts, about future inflation. Units are in percentage points. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

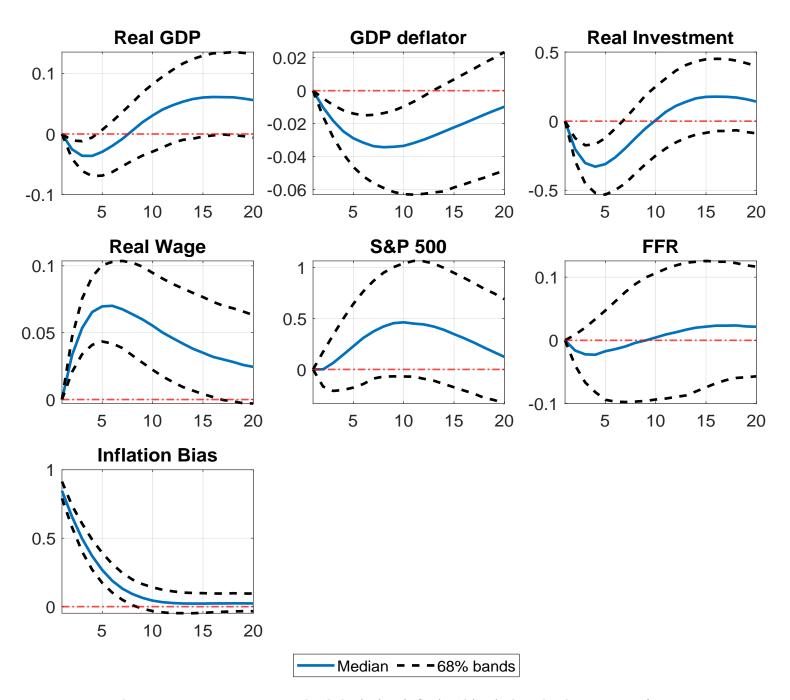


Figure 17: Responses to Inflation Bias Shock: SPF, BC and SOC-Med

Impulse responses to a one standard deviation inflation bias index shock. Estimates from quarterly VAR with one lag. The bias index \overline{bias}_t^{π} is constructed as the first principle component of inflation biases across all percentiles of SPF and BC and median of SOC. An increase in the bias corresponds to greater pessimism, i.e., upwardly biased forecasts, about future inflation. Units are in percentage points. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

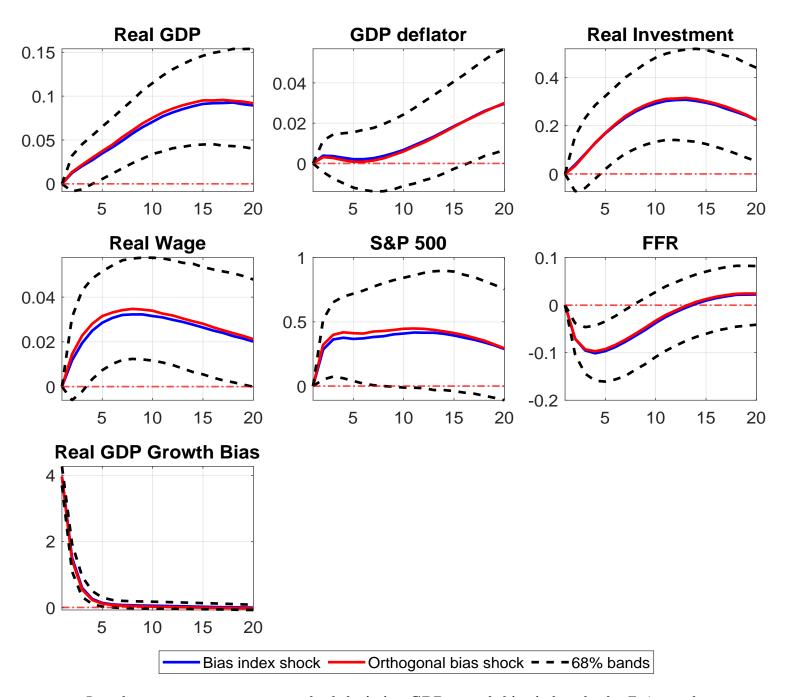


Figure 18: Responses to GDP Growth Bias Shock: SPF, BC and SOC

Impulse responses to a one standard deviation GDP growth bias index shock. Estimates from a quarterly VAR with one lag. The blue line shows the impulse response to innovations in bias index $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$, which is constructed as the first principle component of GDP growth biases across all surveys and percentiles. The red line shows the impulse response to innovations in the orthogonal bias index $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y,\perp}$, which is constructed as the residual from a regression of $\overline{bias}_t^{\Delta y}$ on the GDP growth expectation $\overline{F}_t^{\Delta y}$. An increase in the bias corresponds to greater optimism, i.e., upwardly biased forecasts, about future real GDP growth. Units are percentage points. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

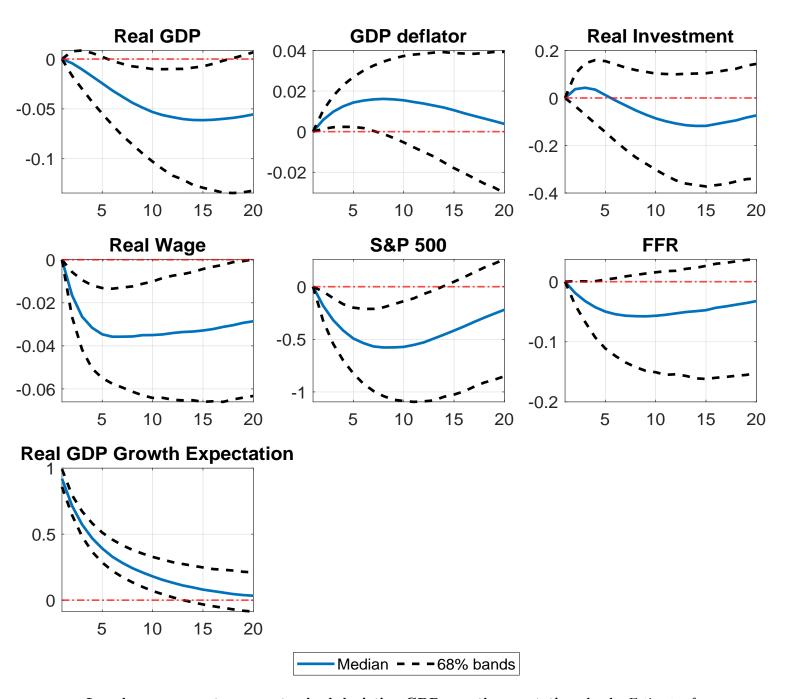
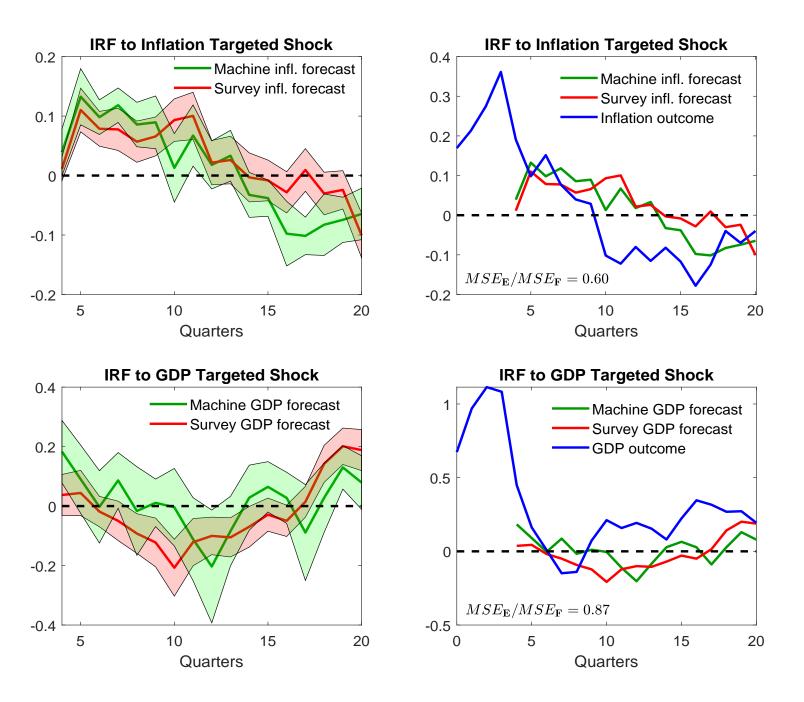


Figure 19: Responses to GDP Growth Expectation Shock

Impulse responses to a one standard deviation GDP growth expectation shock. Estimates from a quarterly VAR with one lag. The GDP growth expectation $\overline{\mathbb{F}}_t^{\Delta y}$ is constructed as the first principle component of GDP growth survey forecast across all surveys and percentiles. A positive innovation in $\overline{F}_t^{\Delta y}$ indicates higher expected GDP growth. Units are percentage points. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.





Dynamic responses of GDP and inflations. The shaded areas are 68% confidence intervals based on HAC standard errors with a Bartlett kernel using four quarterly lags. The x-axis denotes quarters from the shock. In the first row, the outcome variable $y_{j,t}$ is inflation and the shock is the inflation-targeted shock. In the second row the outcome variable $y_{j,t}$ it is log real GDP growth and the shock is the GDP-targeted shock. In both rows the machine and survey beliefs $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{t+4}]$ and $\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(50)}[y_{t+4}]$ are for the median respondent of the SPF. Both shocks time series are from Angeletos, Collard, and Dellas (2018a). In the right column, we "align" the forecast responses such that, at a given vertical slice of the plot, the outcome and forecast responses are measured over the same horizon, and the difference between the two is the forecast error. "MSE_E/MSE_F" is the ratio of the machine to survey mean-squared-forecast error averaged over the response time periods in the plot. The vintage of observations on the outcome va**62**ble is the one available four quarters after the period being forecast. The sample is 1995:Q1-2018:Q2.

Online Appendix

Data

This appendix describes our data.

6.0.1 VAR Data

Real GDP: The real Gross Domestic Product is obtained from the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. It is in billions of chained 2012 dollars, quarterly frequency, seasonally adjusted, and at annual rate. We take the log of this variable. The source is from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA code: A191RX). The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

Real personal consumption expenditures: The real Personal Consumption Expenditures is obtained from the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. It is in billions of chained 2012 dollars, quarterly frequency, seasonally adjusted, and at annual rate. We take the log of this variable. The source is from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA code: DPCERX). The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

GDP price deflator: The Gross Domestic Product: implicit price deflator is obtained from the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Index base is 2012=100, quarterly frequency, and seasonally adjusted. We take the log of this variable. The source is from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA code: A191RD). The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

Real investment: The real Gross Private Domestic Investment is obtained from the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. It is in billions of chained 2012 dollars, quarterly frequency, seasonally adjusted, and at annual rate. We take the log of this variable. The source is from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA code: A006RX). The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

Real wage: We obtain real wages by dividing the Average Hourly Earnings of Production and Nonsupervisory Employees: Manufacturing over the Personal Consumption Expenditures (implicit price deflator). Average Hourly Earnings of Production and Nonsupervisory Employees: Manufacturing is obtained from the US Bureau of Labor Statistics; it is in dollars per hour, quarterly frequency (average), and seasonally adjusted. BLS Account Code: CES3000000008. Personal Consumption Expenditures (implicit price deflator) is obtained from the US Bureau of Economic Analysis. Index base is 2012=100, quarterly frequency, and seasonally adjusted. We take the log of the ratio of these variables. The source is from Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA code: DPCERD). The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

S&P 500 stock market index: The S&P 500 is obtained from the S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC. It is the quarterly average of the daily index value at market close. We take the log of this variable. The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

Federal funds rate (FFR): The Effective Federal Funds Rate is obtained from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. It is in percentage points, quarterly frequency (average), and not seasonally adjusted. The sample spans 1960:Q1 to 2019:Q3.

6.0.2 Survey Data

All details on survey data and survey forecast construction here, with links to data sources.

Survey of Professional Forecasters The SPF is conducted each quarter by sending out surveys to professional forecasters, defined as forecasters. The number of surveys sent varies over time, but recent waves sent around 50 surveys each quarter according to officials at the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia. Only forecasters with sufficient academic training and experience as macroeconomic forecasters are eligible to participate. Over the course of our sample, the number of respondents ranges from a minimum of 9, to a maximum of 83, and the mean number of respondents is 37. The surveys are sent out at the end of the first month of each quarter, and they are collected in the second or third week of the middle month of each quarter. Each survey asks respondents to provide nowcasts and quarterly forecasts from one to four quarters ahead for a variety of variables. Specifically, we use the SPF micro data on individual forecasts of the price level, long-run inflation, and real GDP.¹⁸ Below we provide the exact definitions of these variables as well as our method for constructing nowcasts and forecasts of quarterly and annual inflation and GDP growth for each respondent.¹⁹

The following variables are used on either the right- or left-hand-sides of forecasting models:

1. Quarterly and annual inflation (1968:Q4 - present): We use survey responses for the level of the GDP price index (PGDP), defined as

"Forecasts for the quarterly and annual level of the chain-weighted GDP price index. Seasonally adjusted, index, base year varies. 1992-1995, GDP implicit deflator. Prior to 1992, GNP implicit deflator. Annual forecasts are for the annual average of the quarterly levels."

Quarterly and annual inflation forecasts are constructed as follows. Let $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t+h}]$ be forecaster *i*'s prediction of PGDP *h* quarters ahead and $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}]$ be forecaster *i*'s nowcast of PGDP for the current quarter. Annualized inflation forecasts for forecaster *i* are

$$\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[\pi_{t+h,t}] = (400/h) \times \ln\left(\frac{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t+h}]}{\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}]}\right),$$
(A.11)

where h = 1 for quarterly inflation and h = 4 for annual inflation. Similarly, we construct quarterly and annual nowcasts of inflation as

$$\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[\pi_{t,t-h}] = (400/h) \times \ln\left(\frac{\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}]}{P_{t-h}}\right),$$

where h = 1 for quarterly inflation and h = 4 for annual inflation, and where P_{t-1} is the BEA's advance estimate of PGDP in the previous quarter observed by the respondent in time t, and P_{t-4} is the BEA's most accurate estimate of PGDP four quarters back. After computing inflation for each survey respondent, we calculate the 5th through the

¹⁸Individual forecasts for all variables can be downloaded at https://www.philadelphiafed.org/research-and-data/real-time-center/survey-of-professional-forecasters/historical-data/individual-forecasts.

¹⁹The SPF documentation file can be found at https://www.philadelphiafed.org/-/media/research-and-data/real-time-center/survey-of-professional-forecasters/spf-documentation.pdf?la=en.

95th percentiles as well as the average, variance, and skewness of inflation forecasts across respondents.

2. Long-run inflation (1991:Q4 - present): We use survey responses for 10-year-ahead CPI inflation (CPI10), which is defined as

"Forecasts for the annual average rate of headline CPI inflation over the next 10 years. Seasonally adjusted, annualized percentage points. The "next 10 years" includes the year in which we conducted the survey and the following nine years. Conceptually, the calculation of inflation is one that runs from the fourth quarter of the year before the survey to the fourth quarter of the year that is ten years beyond the survey year, representing a total of 40 quarters or 10 years. The fourth-quarter level is the quarterly average of the underlying monthly levels."

Only the median response is provided for CPI10, and it is already reported as an inflation rate, so we do not make any adjustments and cannot compute other moments or percentiles.

3. Real GDP growth (1968:Q4 - present): We use the level of real GDP (RGDP), which is defined as

"Forecasts for the quarterly and annual level of chain-weighted real GDP. Seasonally adjusted, annual rate, base year varies. 1992-1995, fixed-weighted real GDP. Prior to 1992, fixed-weighted real GNP. Annual forecasts are for the annual average of the quarterly levels. Prior to 1981:Q3, RGDP is computed by using the formula NGDP / PGDP * 100."

Quarterly and annual growth rates are constructed the same way as for inflation, except RGDP replaces PGDP.

In order to generate OOS forecasts that could have been made in real time, it is necessary to take a stand on the information set of the forecasters when each forecast was made. We assume that forecasters could have used all data released before the survey deadlines. Table A.1 lists the survey deadlines that are available, beginning with the 1990:Q3 survey. Before 1990:Q3, we make the conservative assumption that respondents only had data released by the first day of the second month of each quarter.

Survey	Deadline Date	Survey	Deadline Date	Survey	Deadline Date
1990:Q1	NA	1991:Q1	2/16/91	1992:Q1	2/22/92
Q2	NA	Q2	5/18/91	Q2	5/15/92
Q3	8/23/90	Q3	8/18/91	Q3	8/21/92
Q4	11/22/90	Q4	11/16/91	Q4	11/20/92
1993:Q1	2/19/93	1994:Q1	2/21/94	1995:Q1	2/21/95
Q2	5/20/93	Q2	5/18/94	Q2	5/22/95
Q3	8/19/93	Q3	8/18/94	Q3	8/22/95
$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/23/93	$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/18/94	$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/20/95
1996:Q1	3/2/96	1997:Q1	2/19/97	1998:Q1	2/18/98

Table A.1:	\mathbf{SPF}	Survey	$Deadlines^{20}$
------------	----------------	--------	------------------

 20 SPF survey deadlines are posted online at https://www.philadelphiafed.org/-/media/research-and-data/real-time-center/survey-of-professional-forecasters/spf-release-dates.txt?la=en.

Survey	Deadline Date	Survey	Deadline Date	Survey	Deadline Date
Q2	5/18/96	Q2	5/17/97	Q2	5/16/98
Q3	8/21/96	Q3	8/16/97	Q3	8/15/98
Q4	11/18/96	Q4	11/19/97	Q4	11/14/98
1999:Q1	2/16/99	2000:Q1	2/12/00	2001:Q1	2/14/01
Q_2	5/15/99	Q2	5/13/00	Q2	5/12/01
Q3	8/14/99	Q3	8/12/00	Q3	8/15/01
$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/13/99	$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/11/00	$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/14/01
2002:Q1	2/12/02	2003:Q1	2/14/03	2004:Q1	2/14/04
$\tilde{Q}2$	5/13/02	$\tilde{Q}2$	5/12/03	$\tilde{Q}2$	5/14/04
$\tilde{Q3}$	8/14/02	\tilde{Q}_3	8/16/03	\tilde{Q}_3	8/13/04
$\mathbf{Q4}$	$\frac{0}{11}\frac{1}{3}\frac{02}{02}$	$\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{Q}$	11/14/03	$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/13/04
2005:Q1	2/9/05	2006:Q1	2/8/06	2007:Q1	2/8/07
Q2	5/12/05	Q2	5/10/06	Q2	5/9/07
$\tilde{Q3}$	8/11/05	\tilde{Q}_3^2	8/9/06	$\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	8/8/07
$\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	11/8/05	$\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	11/8/06	$\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	11/7/07
0000 01	0/7/00	2000 01	2/10/00	2010 01	2/0/10
2008:Q1	2/7/08	2009:Q1	2/10/09	2010:Q1	$\frac{2}{9}/10$
Q_2	5/8/08	Q2	5/12/09	Q2	5/11/10
Q_3	8/7/08	Q3	8/11/09	Q3	8/10/10
Q4	11/10/08	Q4	11/10/09	Q4	11/9/10
2011:Q1	2/8/11	2012:Q1	2/7/12	2013:Q1	2/11/13
Q2	5/10/11	Q2	5/8/12	Q2	5/7/13
Q3	8/8/11	Q3	8/7/12	Q3	8/12/13
Q4	11/8/11	Q4	11/6/12	Q4	11/18/13
2014:Q1	2/10/14	2015:Q1	2/10/15	2016:Q1	2/9/16
Q2	5/11/14	Q2	5/12/15	Q2	5/10/16
Q3	8/11/14	Q3	8/11/15	Q3	8/9/16
$\mathbf{Q4}$	11/10/14	Q4	11/10/15	Q4	11/8/16
2017:Q1	2/7/17	2018:Q1	2/6/18		
Q2	5/9/17	Q2	5/8/18		
$\tilde{Q3}$	8/8/17	$\tilde{Q3}$	8/7/18		
$\tilde{Q4}$	11/7/17	$\mathbf{Q}^{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathbf{Q}}$	$\frac{11}{6}$		

Table A.1 (Cont'd)

Michigan Survey of Consumers (SOC) We construct MS forecasts of annual inflation and GDP growth of respondents answering at time t. Each month, the SOC contains approximately 50 core questions, and a minimum of 500 interviews are conducted by telephone over the course of the entire month, each month. We use two questions from the monthly survey for which the time series begins in January 1978, and convert to quarterly observations as explained below.

1. Annual CPI inflation: We use survey responses to question A12b, which asks (emphasis in original):

By about what percent do you expect prices to go (up/down) on the average, during the <u>next</u> 12 months?

Respondents provide a numerical value to the interviewer and the SOC provides the mean, median, and 25th and 75th percentiles. Since this is already reported as an inflation rate, we do not make any adjustments.

2. Annual real GDP growth: We use survey responses to question A7, which asks (emphasis in original):

And how about a year from now, do you expect that in the country as a whole business conditions will be <u>better</u>, or <u>worse</u> than they are at present, or just about the same?

Respondents select one of three options: "better a year from now," "about the same," or "worse a year from now." There is a long history of using survey data as a proxy for spending and output (see, for example, Ludvigson - "Consumer Confidence and Consumer Spending" - Journal of Economic Perspectives - 2004). Using a companion question in the SOC that asks about contemporaneous business conditions, Curtin (2019) and the SOC survey documentation suggest constructing a "balance score" to generate a contemporaneous measure of real GDP growth. The *balance score* equals the percentage of respondents who expected that the economy to improve minus the percentage that expected it to worsen + 100. Applying this methodology to question A7.

The balance score is obtained monthly and we use the observation for the middle month of each quarter as our quarterly observation. We convert the score to a quantitative surveybased measure of real GDP growth using a simple linear regression. Specifically, at time s, we assume that GDP growth, $y_{j,s+4}$, is related to the contemporaneous Michigan Survey balance sore, M_s , by:

$$y_{j,s+4} = \beta_0 + \beta_1 M_s + \epsilon_s$$

This equation is estimated using OLS and the real-time vintage data, and then the forecast is constructed as $\mathbb{F}_{j,t}[y_{j,t+4}] = \hat{\beta}_0 + \hat{\beta}_1 M_t$

Specifically, we first estimate the coefficients of this regression over the sample 1978:Q1-1994:Q1. Using the estimated coefficients and the balance score from 1995:Q1 gives us the point forecast of inflation for 1995:Q1-1996:Q1. We then re-estimate this equation, recursively, adding one observation to the end of the sample at a time, and storing the fitted values. This results in a time series of forecasts $\mathbb{F}_{j,t}[y_{j,t+4}]$.

As with the SPF, we take a stand on the information set of consumers when each forecast was made, and we assume that consumers could have used all data released before they completed the survey. For the SOC interviews are conducted monthly over the course of an entire month. We set the interview response deadline for each survey as the first day of the survey month. For example, we set the deadline to February 1st, 2019, for the February 2019 Survey of Consumers, while in reality, the interview period was from February 2 to February 29, 2019. In other months, the true interview start period may be near the end of the previous month, such as in February 2019, when it was January 31st, 2019. To align the SOC more closely with the SPF deadline for survey completion (end of the second or third week of the middle month of the quarter), we use the middle month of each quarter as our quarterly observation for the SOC.

Bluechip Data We obtain Blue Chip expectation data from Blue Chip Financial Forecasts. The surveys are conducted each month by sending out surveys to forecasters in around 50 financial firms such as Bank of America, Goldman Sachs & Co., Swiss Re, Loomis, Sayles & Company, and J.P. Morgan Chase. The participants are surveyed around the 25th of each month and the results published a few days later on the 1st of the following month. The forecasters are asked to forecast the average of the level of U.S. interest rates over a particular calendar quarter, e.g. the federal funds rate and the set of H.15 Constant Maturity Treasuries (CMT) of the following maturities: 3-month, 6-month, 1-year, 2-year, 5-year and 10-year, and the quarter

over quarter percentage changes in Real GDP, the GDP Price Index and the Consumer Price Index, beginning with the current quarter and extending 4 to 5 quarters into the future.

In this study, we look at a subset of the forecasted variables. Specifically, we use the Blue Chip micro data on individual forecasts of the quarter-over-quarter (Q/Q) percentage change in the Real GDP, the GDP Price Index and the CPI, and convert to quarterly observations as explained below.

1. Quarterly and annual PGDP inflation (1986:Q1 - 2018:Q3): We use survey responses for the quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the GDP price index, defined as:

"Forecasts for the quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the GDP Chained Price Index. Seasonally adjusted annual rate (SAAR). 1992 Jan. to 1996 June, Q/Q % change (SAAR) in GDP implicit deflator. 1986 Jan. to 1991 Dec., Q/Q % change (SAAR) in GNP implicit deflator."

Quarterly and annual inflation forecasts are constructed as follows. Let $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[gP_{t+h}^{(Q/Q)}\right]$ be forecaster *i*'s prediction of Q/Q % change in PGDP *h* quarters ahead. Annualized inflation forecasts for forecaster *i* in the next quarter are:

$$\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[\pi_{t+1,t}\right] = 400 \times \ln\left(1 + \frac{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[gP_{t+1}^{(Q/Q)}\right]}{100}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$$

Annual Inflation forecasts are:

$$\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[\pi_{t+4,t}\right] = 100 \times \ln\left(\prod_{h=1}^{4} \left(1 + \frac{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[gP_{t+h}^{(Q/Q)}\right]}{100}\right)\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$$

Quarterly nowcasts of inflation are constructed as:

$$\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}\left[\pi_{t,t-1}\right] = 400 \times \ln\left(1 + \frac{\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}\left[gP_{t}^{(Q/Q)}\right]}{100}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}}$$

where $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}\left[gP_{t}^{(Q/Q)}\right]$ is forecaster *i*'s nowcast of Q/Q % change in PGDP for the current quarter. Annual nowcasts of inflation for forecaster *i* are:

$$\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}\left[\pi_{t,t-4}\right] = 100 \times \ln\left(\frac{\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}\left[P_{t}\right]}{P_{t-4}}\right),$$

where P_{t-4} is the BEA's most accurate estimate of PGDP four quarters back and $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}]$ is forecaster *i*'s nowcast of PGDP for the current quarter which is constructed as: $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[P_{t}] = \exp\left(\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[\pi_{t,t-1}]/400 + \ln P_{t-1}\right)$. Similarly, we also calculate the 5th through the 95th percentiles as well as the average, variance, and skewness of inflation forecasts across respondents. 2. Real GDP growth (1984:Q3 - 2018:Q3): We use quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the Real GDP, which is defined as

"Forecasts for the quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the level of chain-weighted real GDP. Seasonally adjusted, annual rate. Prior to 1992, Q/Q % change (SAAR) in real GNP."

Quarterly and annual growth rates are constructed the same way as for inflation, except RGDP replaces PGDP.

3. CPI inflation (1984:Q3 - 2018:Q3): We use quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the consumer price index, which is defined as

"Forecasts for the quarter-over-quarter percentage change in the CPI (consumer prices for all urban consumers). Seasonally adjusted, annual rate."

Quarterly and annual CPI inflation are constructed the same way as for PGDP inflation, except CPI replaces PGDP.

The surveys are conducted right before the publication of the newsletter. Each issue is always dated the 1st of the month and the actual survey conducted over a two-day period almost always between 24th and 28th of the month. The major exception is the January issue when the survey is conducted a few days earlier to avoid conflict with the Christmas holiday. Therefore, we assume that the end of the last month (equivalently beginning of current month) is when the forecast is made. For example, for the report in 2008 Feb, we assume that the forecast is made on Feb 1, 2008. To convert monthly forecasts to quarterly forecasts, we use the forecasts in the middle month of each quarter as the quarterly forecasts. This is to align the Blue Chip more closely with the SPF deadline for survey completion, similar to what we do for the SOC.

Real-Time Macro Data

At each forecast date in the sample, we construct a dataset of macro variables that could have been observed on or before the day of the survey deadline. We use the Philadelphia Fed's Real-Time Data Set to obtain vintages of macro variables.²¹ These vintages capture changes to historical data due to periodic revisions made by government statistical agencies. The vintages for a particular series can be available at the monthly and/or quarterly frequencies, and the series have monthly and/or quarterly observations. In cases where a variable has both frequencies available for its vintages and/or its observations, we choose one format of the variable. For instance, nominal personal consumption expenditures on goods is quarterly data with both monthly and quarterly vintages available; in this case, we use the version with monthly vintages.

Real Time Regressands Following CG, all regressions are run and forecast errors computed using forecasts of real-time inflation and GDP data available four quarters after the period being

²¹The real-time data sets are available at https://www.philadelphiafed.org/research-and-data/real-time-center/real-time-data/data-files.

forecast. Following Faust and Wright (2013), we use continuous time compounding of inflation and GDP growth. For example, four quarter inflation is computed as

$$\pi_{t+4,t} = (100) \times \ln\left(\frac{P_{t+h}}{P_t}\right),$$

where P_t is the time t price level.

Real Time Regressors For the regressors we need to combine all of the data observed at the time of a forecast date, and know the specific day that the data in each vintage are released. It is not sufficient to align vintage dates with forecast dates because the time t vintage might include data released after the time t forecast was made. The series-specific documentation on the Philadelphia Fed's website provides details on the timing of the vintages for each series. For some series, exact release dates are known, and thus the vintages reflect the data available at the time of the data release. When this is the case, we download the release dates from the relevant statistical agency and compare each vintage release date to the corresponding survey deadline to determine whether a particular vintage can be included in a survey respondent's information set.

For other variables, we only know that vintages contain data available in the middle of a month or quarter, but not the exact day. A subset of these variables come from the BEA National Income and Product Accounts, which are released at the end of each month. Since NIPA series are released at the end of each month, and vintages reflect data available in the middle of each month, a survey respondent making a forecast in the middle of a month includes the current month's vintage of NIPA data in her information set. However, there is another subset of variables with unknown release dates, for which we must make the conservative assumption that a forecaster at time t observes at most the time t - 1 vintage of data. An Excel Workbook containing the known release dates and timing assumptions is available on the authors' websites.

In addition to the macro variables with different vintages that we obtain from the Philadelphia Fed, we include a measure of residential real estate prices from the Case-Shiller/S&P index deflated by the Consumer Price Index, and energy prices from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). Energy prices do not get revised, so they do not have multiple vintages. Instead there is just one historical version of the data.

After combining all of the series that are known by the forecasters at each date, we convert monthly data to quarterly by using either the beginning-of-quarter or end-of-quarter values. The decision to use beginning-of-quarter or end-of-quarter depends on the survey deadline of a particular forecast date. If the survey deadline is known to be in the middle of the second month of quarter t, then it is conceivable that the forecasters would have information about the first month of quarter t. Therefore, we use beginning-of-quarter values. Alternatively, if the survey deadline is unknown we allow only information up to quarter t - 1 to enter the model. Thus, we use end-of-quarter values in these cases.

Table A.2 gives the complete list of real time macro variables. Included in the table is the first available vintages for each variable that has multiple vintages. We do not include the last vintage because most variables have vintages through the present.²² Table A.2 also lists

²²For variables BASEBASAQVMD, NBRBASAQVMD, NBRECBASAQVMD, and TRBASAQVMD, the last available vintage is 2013:Q2.

the transformation applied to each variable to make them stationary before generating factors. Let X_{it} denote variable *i* at time *t* after the transformation, and let X_{it}^A be the untransformed series. Let $\Delta = (1 - L)$ with $LX_{it} = X_{it-1}$. There are seven possible transformations with the following codes:

1 Code
$$lv: X_{it} = X_{it}^A$$

2 Code $\Delta lv: X_{it} = X_{it}^A - X_{it-1}^A$
3 Code $\Delta^2 lv: X_{it} = \Delta^2 X_{it}^A$
4 Code $ln: X_{it} = \ln(X_{it}^A)$
5 Code $\Delta ln: X_{it} = \ln(X_{it}^A) - \ln(X_{it-1}^A)$
6 Code $\Delta^2 ln: X_{it} = \Delta^2 \ln(X_{it}^A)$
7 Code $\Delta lv/lv: X_{it} = (X_{it}^A - X_{it-1}^A)/X_{it-1}^A$

Table A.2: List of Macro Dataset Variab

No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description	First Vintage			
Group 1: Output and Income								
1	IPMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Ind. production index - Manufacturing	1962:M11			
2	IPTMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Ind. production index - Total	1962:M11			
3	CUMMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Capacity utilization - Manufacturing	1979:M8			
4	CUTMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Capacity utilization - Total	1983:M7			
5	NCPROFATMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. corp. profits after tax without IVA/CCAdj	1965:Q4			
6	NCPROFATWMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. corp. profits after tax with IVA/CCAdj	1981:Q1			
7	OPHMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Output per hour - Business sector	1998:Q4			
8	NDPIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. disposable personal income	1965:Q4			
9	NOUTPUTQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. GNP/GDP	1965:Q4			
10	NPIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. personal income	1965:Q4			
11	NPSAVQVQD	Philly Fed	Δlv	Nom. personal saving	1965:Q4			
12	OLIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Other labor income	1965:Q4			
13	PINTIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Personal interest income	1965:Q4			
14	PINTPAIDQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Interest paid by consumers	1965:Q4			
15	PROPIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Proprietors' income	1965:Q4			
16	PTAXQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Personal tax and nontax payments	1965:Q4			
17	RATESAVQVQD	Philly Fed	Δlv	Personal saving rate	1965:Q4			
18	RENTIQVQD	Philly Fed	Δlv	Rental income of persons	1965:Q4			
19	ROUTPUTQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real GNP/GDP	1965:Q4			
20	SSCONTRIBQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Personal contributions for social insurance	1965:Q4			
21	TRANPFQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Personal transfer payments to foreigners	1965:Q4			
22	TRANRQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Transfer payments	1965:Q4			
23	CUUR0000SA0E	BLS	$\Delta^2 ln$	Energy in U.S. city avg., all urban consumers, not				
				seasonally adj				
			up 2: Em					
24	EMPLOYMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nonfarm payroll	1946:M12			
25	HMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Aggregate weekly hours - Total	1971:M9			
26	HGMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Agg. weekly hours - Goods-producing	1971:M9			
27	HSMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Agg. weekly hours - Service-producing	1971:M9			
28	LFCMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Civilian labor force	1998:M11			
29	LFPARTMVMD	Philly Fed	lv	Civilian participation rate	1998:M11			
30	POPMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Civilian noninstitutional population	1998:M11			
31	ULCMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Unit labor costs - Business sector	1998:Q4			
32	RUCQVMD	Philly Fed	Δlv	Unemployment rate	1965:Q4			
33	WSDQVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Wage and salary disbursements	1965:Q4			
				estment, Housing				
34	HSTARTSMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Housing starts	1968:M2			
35	RINVBFMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real gross private domestic inv Nonresidential	1965:Q4			
36	RINVCHIMVQD	Philly Fed	Δlv	Real gross private domestic inv Change in pri-	1965:Q4			
				vate inventories				
37	RINVRESIDMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real gross private domestic inv Residential	1965:Q4			
38	CASESHILLER	S&P	Δln	Case-Shiller US National Home Price index/CPI	1987:M1			
	Group 4: Consumption							

Table A.2 (Cont'd)

39 NCONGMAVMID Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. Ih. cons. exp. Goods 2009:M8 41 NCONSILIIMAVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. Ih. cons. exp. Services 2009:M8 42 NCONSNPMIVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. Ih. cons. exp. Fords 2009:M8 43 RCONDMAVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Real personal cons. exp. Fords 2009:M8 44 RCONSDMVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Real personal cons. exp. Fords 2009:M8 45 RCONSHMVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Real personal cons. exp. Fords 2009:M8 46 RCONSHMVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Real personal cons. exp. Services 2009:M8 40 RCONSHMVMD Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. In alcons. exp. Goods 2009:Q3 51 NCONSHMVQD Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. In alcons. exp. Cords 2009:Q3 52 NCONHMVQD Philly Fed ΔIn Nom. In alcons. exp. Services	No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description	First Vintage
40 NCONHHMINUD Philly Fed Δfn Nom. hi. cons. exp. Services 2009:M8 41 NCONSNPHMIVMD Philly Fed Δfn Nom. final cons. exp. Services 2009:M8 42 NCONSNPAMIVMD Philly Fed Δfn Read personal cons. exp. Fordal Services 2009:M8 43 RCONDMVMD Philly Fed Δfn Read personal cons. exp. Fordal Services 2009:M8 46 RCONSILIMMVMD Philly Fed Δfn Read personal cons. exp. Fordal Services 2009:M8 47 RCONSNEMIVMD Philly Fed Δfn Read personal cons. exp. Services 2009:M8 48 RCONSNEMIVMD Philly Fed Δfn Nom. final cons. exp. Services 2009:Q3 51 NCONSNEMVQD Philly Fed Δfn Nom. final cons. exp. Services 2009:Q3 54 NCONSNEMVQD Philly Fed Δfn Nom. final cons. exp. Services 2009:Q3 57 RCONIHMVQD Philly Fed Δfn			Philly Fed	Δln		-
42 NCONSNPMAVMD Philly Fed Δln Nead personal cous: exp Datables 2009:M8 43 RCONGMIMVID Philly Fed Δln Real personal cous: exp Goods 2009:M8 44 RCONIMMUD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cous: exp Total 1998:M11 45 RCONIMWDD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cous: exp Services 2009:M8 46 RCONSNEMAVID Philly Fed Δln Real personal cous: exp Goods 2009:Q3 47 RCONSNEMAVID Philly Fed Δln Real personal cous: exp Services 2009:Q3 50 RCONSNEMAVDD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 51 NCONSNEMAVDD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3 54 NCONSNEMAVDD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3 55 RCONDAVDQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3 56 RCONSNPAVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3	40	NCONHHMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. hh. cons. exp.	2009:M8
43 RCONDMAYMD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Dorables 1998:M11 45 RCONHHMMVMD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Foolal 1998:M11 46 RCONNMVMD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Nondurables 1998:M11 47 RCONSMMVMD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Nondurables 1998:M11 48 RCONSMHMVD Philly Fed Δh_n Real ha. cons. exp Services 2009:M8 49 RCONSMHWD Philly Fed Δh_n Non. ha. cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 51 NCONSHIMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Non. ha. cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 52 NCONSHIMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Non. final cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 54 NCONSHYQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3 57 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3 58 RCONNVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009:Q3	41	NCONSHHMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. hh. cons. exp Services	2009:M8
44RCONGMMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real hr. cons. exp Goods2009:M846RCONMMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real hr. cons. exp Total1998:M1147RCONMMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Nondurables1998:M1148RCONSIHIMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Services2009:M849RCONSNPMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Services2009:M350RCONSNPMYMDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Goods2009:Q351NCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Nom. he cons. exp Goods2009:Q353NCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Nom. he cons. exp Goods2009:Q354NCONSNPMQDPhilly Fed Δhn Nom. he cons. exp Services2009:Q357RCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Numble goods2009:Q358RCONMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Nundurable goods2009:Q359RCONMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Nundurable goods1905:Q460RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q361RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q362RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δhn Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q363NCONQQQPhilly Fed $\Delta $	42	NCONSNPMMVMD		Δln	Nom. final cons. exp. of NPISH	2009:M8
45 RCONHHMAVMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1998:M11 47 RCONNDMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 1998:M11 48 RCONSMMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real hit. cons. exp Services 1998:M11 50 RCONSMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services 1998:M11 51 NCONGMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 52 NCONSNEMMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. h: cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 54 NCONSNEMUQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. h: cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 56 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods 2009:Q3 58 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 58 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods 1965:Q4 60 RCONSIMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 <tr< td=""><td>43</td><td>RCONDMMVMD</td><td>Philly Fed</td><td>Δln</td><td>Real personal cons. exp Durables</td><td>1998:M11</td></tr<>	43	RCONDMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real personal cons. exp Durables	1998:M11
46 RCONMMVMD Philly Fed Δln Read personal cons. exp Nondurables 1998-M11 47 RCONSHHMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009-M8 48 RCONSNHVMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009-M8 50 RCONSNPMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods 2009-Q3 51 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Non. personal cons. exp Goods 2009-Q3 52 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Non. hh. cons. exp Goods 2009-Q3 54 NCONSNEMVQD Philly Fed Δln Non. hh. cons. exp Ourable goods 1965-Q4 56 RCONGNVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurables 2009-Q3 57 RCONSNDWVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurables 2009-Q3 58 RCONNMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods 1965-Q4 58 RCONSNDWVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Sorvices 2009-Q3	44	RCONGMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real personal cons. exp Goods	2009:M8
47 RCONNDAYMD Philly Fed Δh_n Real hb. cons. exp Services 1998:M11 48 RCONSHMWAD Philly Fed Δh_n Real hb. cons. exp Services 1998:M11 51 RCONSNMVDD Philly Fed Δh_n Real final cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 52 NCONHHAVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Nom. hb. cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 53 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Nom. hb. cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 54 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Nom. hb. cons. exp Murable goods 2009:Q3 56 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Modurable goods 2009:Q3 58 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Modurable goods 1905:Q4 60 RCONSNHWQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Modurable goods 1905:Q4 61 RCONSNHWQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Modurable goods 1905:Q4 62 RCONSNVQD Philly Fed Δh_n Real personal cons. exp Sondurable goods <t< td=""><td>45</td><td>RCONHHMMVMD</td><td>Philly Fed</td><td>Δln</td><td>Real hh. cons. exp.</td><td>2009:M8</td></t<>	45	RCONHHMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real hh. cons. exp.	2009:M8
48 RCONSHIMWMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:M8 50 RCONSNEMWMD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 51 NCONSNEMWQD Philly Fed Δln Nem. personal cons. exp Goods 2000:Q3 52 NCONSHIHWQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. Ih. cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 53 NCONSHIMWQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp. of NPISH 2009:Q3 54 NCONSHWQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp MPISH 2009:Q3 55 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 57 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:Q4 58 RCONNVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondtrable goods 1965:Q4 61 RCONSHWQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2000:Q4 6	46	RCONMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real personal cons. exp Total	1998:M11
49RCONSMMIVMDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp. ONPISH2009-M851RCONSCMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. hl. cons. exp Goods2009.Q352NCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. hl. cons. exp Services2009.Q353NCONSNHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. hl. cons. exp Services2009.Q354NCONSNFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. hl. cons. exp Services2009.Q355RCONGWVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Durable goods1965.Q456RCONGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Coods2009.Q358RCONMDVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965.Q460RCONSHIMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965.Q461RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965.Q462RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009.Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Real personal cons. exp Services2009.Q464PCONGMIVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp Goods2009.M865PCONHHMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp Goods2009.M866PCONSHIHMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Goods2009.M871PEPDI	47	RCONNDMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real personal cons. exp Nondurables	1998:M11
50 RCONSNPMIMVMD Philly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp. of NPISH 2009:03 51 NCONSIMUVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. hh. cons. exp Services 2009:03 53 NCONSIMUVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Services 2009:03 54 NCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Goods 2009:03 55 RCONGMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods 2009:03 57 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods 2009:03 58 RCONMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:04 59 RCONSHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods 1965:04 61 RCONSSPMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods 1965:04 62 RCONSMWVDD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:03 63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:04	48	RCONSHHMMVMD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real hh. cons. exp Services	2009:M8
51 NCONCHAVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. h. cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 53 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. h. cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 54 NCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Durable goods 1965:Q4 56 RCONKMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Durable goods 1965:Q4 57 RCONNDMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:Q4 58 RCONNDMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 1965:Q4 60 RCONSNEMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real hn. cons. exp Services 1965:Q4 61 RCONSNEWQD Philly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services 1965:Q4 63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. personal cons. exp Goods 2009:M8 64 PCONSHMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Services 2009:M8 67 PCONSHHMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Services 2009:M8	49	RCONSMMVMD	Philly Fed			1998:M11
52 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. h. cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 53 NCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 54 NCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 55 RCONNWQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:Q4 58 RCONNVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:Q4 58 RCONNVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 61 RCONSHHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 62 RCONSNPMVD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services 2009:M8 64 PCONSHHMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Nom. personal cons. exp Goods 2009:M8 65 PCONSHHMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Services 2009:M8	50	RCONSNPMMVMD		Δln	Real final cons. exp. of NPISH	2009:M8
53NCONSHEMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. hin. cons. exp Services2009:Q354NCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Durable goods1965:Q455RCONMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods2009:Q357RCONMWQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total1965:Q458RCONNDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965:Q459RCONNDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real he. cons. exp Services2009:Q361RCONSHIMWQDPhilly Fed Δln Real he. cons. exp Services1965:Q462RCONSVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services1965:Q463NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods2009:M864PCONSMHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods2009:M866PCONSHHMWMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMWNDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M868PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hal cons. exp Goods2009:M869PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hal cons. exp Goods2009:Q371PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hal cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PC		NCONGMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. personal cons. exp Goods	2009:Q3
54 NCONSNPNVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. final cons. exp Durable goods 1965:04 55 RCONDMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods 2009:03 57 RCONNMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:04 58 RCONNVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total 1965:04 59 RCONSHMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:03 61 RCONSNPVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 1965:04 62 RCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:03 63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services 2009:04 64 PCONGMWMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods 2009:M8 65 PCONSHHMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods 2009:M8 66 PCONSHHMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Goods 2009:M8	52	NCONHHMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Nom. hh. cons. exp.	0209:Q3
55RCONDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods1965;Q456RCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total1965;Q458RCONNDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total1965;Q459RCONNDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009;Q361RCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009;Q362RCONSNVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009;Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services2009;Q464PCONGMIVVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Nom. personal cons. exp Goods2009:M865PCONHHMWVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Goods2009:M866PCONSHHMWVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1988:M1168PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1988:M1170PPPINWMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1988:M1171PPOIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1988:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ <t< td=""><td>53</td><td>NCONSHHMVQD</td><td>Philly Fed</td><td>Δln</td><td>-</td><td>2009:Q3</td></t<>	53	NCONSHHMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	-	2009:Q3
56RCONGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Goods2009:Q357RCONMHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real he-cons. exp Total1965:Q458RCONNTDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q359RCONSHIMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q361RCONSNPMQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services1965:Q462RCONSNPMQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services1965:Q463NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Neal final cons. exp Goods2009:M365PCONGMWVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Non. personal cons. exp Goods2009:M866PCONSHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M868PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M870PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Croce producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Goods2009:Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed	54	NCONSNPMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln		2009:Q3
57RCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real h. cons. exp.2009-Q358RCONMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965:Q460RCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q361RCONSMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009:Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services2009:Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services2009:M864PCONSHHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Goods2009:M865PCONSHHMVVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Services2009:M866PCONSHHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hinal cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMWVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1168PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPINWMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1171PPONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hin. cons. exp Services2009:Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hin. cons. exp.Goods2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hin. cons. exp.Services2009:Q375PCONSH	55	RCONDMVQD	Philly Fed			1965:Q4
58RCONMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Total1965:0459RCONNDMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Nondurable goods1965:0461RCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services2009:0361RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services1965:0462RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp Services1965:0463NCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Nrice index for personal cons. exp Goods2009:M865PCONSHHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Services2009:M866PCONSHHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSHHMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PCONSHMMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Goods2009:Q374PCONSMHQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hn. cons. exp Goods2009:Q375PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Services2009:Q3<		-				•
59RCONNDIVQD RCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Philly Fed AlnAln Real personal cons. exp Services1965;Q460RCONSMVQD RCONSMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Real final cons. exp Services2009;Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Real final cons. exp Services1965;Q464RCONSMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Non, personal cons. exp Services2009;Q365PCONGMMVMDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for hn. cons. exp Goods2009;M866PCONSHHMVVMDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for hn. cons. exp Services2009;M867PCONSNPMWVDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for hn. cons. exp Services2009;M868PCPINVMDPhilly Fed AlnAln Consumer price index1998;M1169PCPIXWVDDPhilly Fed AlnAln Core consumer price index1998;M1171PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for presonal cons. exp Goods2009;Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for presonal cons. exp Goods2009;Q375PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for hn. cons. exp Services2009;Q376PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for presonal cons. exp Goods2009;Q376PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for presonal cons. exp Services2009;Q376PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed AlnAln Price index for preso		RCONHHMVQD	v			•
60RCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real hn. cons. exp Services2009;Q361RCONSMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services1965;Q462RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp. of NPISH2009;Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. personal cons. exp Goods2009;M864PCONGMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Goods2009;M865PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009;M866PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009;M867PCONSHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1170PPEIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPEIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods2009;Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods2009;Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods2009;Q375PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009;Q376PCONSMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp 1996;Q176PCONSHMVQDPhill		•	2			-
61RCONSNVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real personal cons. exp Services1965.Q462RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp MPISH2009.Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Non. personal cons. exp.1965.Q4Group 5: Prices64PCONSIMIMONDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp.2009:M865PCONSIPIMIVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for h. cons. exp Services2009:M866PCONSNPMWNDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMWNDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:M868PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHWQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q376PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons.		-			1 1 0	•
62RCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q363NCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Nom. personal cons. exp.1065:Q464PCONEMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.2009:M865PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp.2009:M866PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp.2009:M867PCONSHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for fnal cons. exp.0fn PMSM68PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPEDKVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp.Goods2009:Q373PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp.Souds:Q32009:Q374PCONSHHWQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp.Souds:Q32009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp.1996:Q176PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for inpersonal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for inports of goods and services1965:Q478PQVQDP		•			-	•
63 NCONQVQD Philly Fed Δln Nom. personal cons. exp. 1965;Q4 Group 5: Prices 64 PCONGMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Goods 2009:M8 65 PCONSHHMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services 2009:M8 66 PCONSNPMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for fnal cons. exp. of NPISH 2009:M8 67 PCONSNPMMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index 1998:M11 69 PCPIXMVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index 1998:M11 71 PPPIXVMD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index 1998:M11 72 PCONGMVQD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for th. cons. exp Goods 2009:Q3 74 PCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Services 2009:Q3 75 PCONSNPMVQD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp. 1996:Q1 76 PCONSMVQD Philly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ <td< td=""><td></td><td>RCONSMVQD</td><td>Philly Fed</td><td></td><td>1 1</td><td>•</td></td<>		RCONSMVQD	Philly Fed		1 1	•
Group 5: Prices64PCONGMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.Goods2009:M865PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:M866PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for fhal cons. exp.Services2009:M867PCONSNPMWVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for fhal cons. exp.Services2009:M868PCPINVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIXMVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.Souds2009:Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q176PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1994:Q378PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q4	62	RCONSNPMVQD	Philly Fed	Δln	Real final cons. exp. of NPISH	2009:Q3
64PCONGMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp Goods2009:M865PCONHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hl. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSHHMWMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hl. cons. exp Services2009:M868PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1170PPEIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1173PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q376PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q178PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for inports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q481 <td>63</td> <td>NCONQVQD</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1965:Q4</td>	63	NCONQVQD	0			1965:Q4
65PCONHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:M866PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMWDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for fhal cons. exp. of NPISH2009:M868PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGHUQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSPHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXWQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for GNP/GDP1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
66PCONSHHMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:M867PCONSNPMMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:M868PCPINVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1171PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp MPISH2009:Q376PCONXVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for GNP/GDP1966:Q477CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1995:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q481 <td>64</td> <td>PCONGMMVMD</td> <td>v</td> <td></td> <td>Price index for personal cons. exp Goods</td> <td>2009:M8</td>	64	PCONGMMVMD	v		Price index for personal cons. exp Goods	2009:M8
67PCONSNPMWVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:M868PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Producer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHWQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q176PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core index for GNP/GDP1996:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for gersonal cons. exp.1996:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q479PCONQVDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Real exports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Real exports of goods and services1965:Q481RESMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed<	65	PCONHHMMVMD				2009:M8
68PCPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1998:M1169PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Producer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXWQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed <td>66</td> <td>PCONSHHMMVMD</td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td>Price index for hh. cons. exp Services</td> <td>2009:M8</td>	66	PCONSHHMMVMD	~		Price index for hh. cons. exp Services	2009:M8
69PCPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core consumer price index1998:M1170PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Producer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for gensonal cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for gensonal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for gensonal cons. exp.1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMV	67	PCONSNPMMVMD	Philly Fed		-	2009:M8
70PPPIMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Producer price index1998:M1171PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for GNP/GDP1996:Q178PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed <td>68</td> <td>PCPIMVMD</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1998:M11</td>	68	PCPIMVMD				1998:M11
71PPPIXMVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core producer price index1998:M1172PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q374PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for ORP/GDP1996:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q479PCONQVDDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government1965:Q4KRXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real and exports of goods and services1965:Q4Ince index for personal services1965:Q4Ince index for personal s					-	
72PCONGMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal. cons. exp Goods2009:Q373PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q		PPPIMVMD				1998:M11
73PCONHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp.2009:Q374PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q376PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index for GNP/GDP1996:Q478PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and local1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q488M1QVMDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q4						
74PCONSHHMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for hh. cons. exp Services2009:Q375PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1994:Q378PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q289M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Money stock <t< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>v</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		-	v			•
75PCONSNPMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for final cons. exp. of NPISH2009:Q376PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996:Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1994:Q378PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q289M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1965		PCONHHMVQD			Price index for hh. cons. exp.	2009:Q3
76PCONXMVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Core price index for personal cons. exp.1996;Q177CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1994;Q378PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965;Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965;Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965;Q481REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965;Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965;Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965;Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965;Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965;Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965;Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real inports of goods and services1965;Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980;Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980;Q289M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1965;Q490NBREASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1971;Q		•			•	•
77CPIQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Consumer price index1994:Q378PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q4 Group 6: Trade and Government 81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q4 Group 7: Money and CreditBASEBASAQVMD Philly Fed Δln 87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q490NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2		-			-	•
78PQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for GNP/GDP1965:Q479PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q4Group 6: Trade and Government81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2			v			•
79PCONQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for personal cons. exp.1965:Q480PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q4 Group 6: Trade and Government 81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2		-				•
80PIMPQVQDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Price index for imports of goods and services1965:Q4Group 6: Trade and Government81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2			5			•
Group 6: Trade and Government81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2						v
81REXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real exports of goods and services1965:Q482RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	80	PIMPQVQD	U		• 0	1965:Q4
82RGMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Total1965:Q483RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q291NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	-00		Crown 6.	Trade an		
83RGFMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross inv Federal1965:Q484RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real imports of goods and services1965:Q487BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2			<u>^</u>			1965.04
84RGSLMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real government cons. and gross. inv State and1965:Q485RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q4 Group 7: Money and Credit 87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2		REXMVQD	Philly Fed			1505.64
local85RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q4 Group 7: Money and Credit 87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82	RGMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\Delta ln \\ \Delta ln$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total	1965:Q4
85RIMPMVQDPhilly Fed Δln Real imports of goods and services1965:Q486RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q4Group 7: Money and Credit87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83	RGMVQD RGFMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\Delta ln \\ \Delta ln \\ \Delta ln$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal	1965:Q4 1965:Q4
86RNXMVQDPhilly Fed Δlv Real net exports of goods and services1965:Q4Group 7: Money and Credit87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83	RGMVQD RGFMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\Delta ln \\ \Delta ln \\ \Delta ln$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and	1965:Q4 1965:Q4
	81 82 83 84	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\Delta ln \ \Delta ln$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4
87BASEBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ Monetary base1980:Q288M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83 84 85	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta ln \end{array}$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4
88M1QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M1 money stock1965:Q489M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83 84 85	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \end{array}$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4
89M2QVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta^2 ln$ M2 money stock1971:Q290NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83 84 85 86	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Group	Δln Δln Δln Δln Δln Δln 7: Money	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services and Credit	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4
90NBRBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves1967:Q391NBRECBASAQVMDPhilly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit1984:Q2	81 82 83 84 85 86 87	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Group Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \\ $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services and Credit Monetary base	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2
91 NBRECBASAQVMD Philly Fed $\Delta lv/lv$ Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit 1984:Q2	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Group Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \textbf{7: Money} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \Delta^2 ln \end{array} $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services 7 and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4
	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Group Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \hline \mathbf{7: Money} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta^2 ln \end{array} $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services 7 and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4
$09 \text{TDDAGAOVMD} \qquad \text{Dbill} E_0 = A^2 l_{\text{m}} \qquad \text{Total} = $	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 88 89	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD M2QVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Group Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{7: \ Money} \\ \overline{\mathbf{A}^2 ln} \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta lv / lv \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services 7 and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock M2 money stock Nonborrowed reserves	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4 1971:Q2
• •	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD M2QVMD NBRBASAQVMD NBRBASAQVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} T: \ \mathbf{Money} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta lv / lv \\ \overline{\Delta lv / lv} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services 7 and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock M2 money stock Nonborrowed reserves Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4 1971:Q2 1967:Q3 1984:Q2
$09 DIVOVOD \qquad DIVILE-1 AL \qquad D'^{+} I = 1 \qquad 1005 O I$	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD M2QVMD NBRBASAQVMD NBRECBASAQVMD TRBASAQVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock M2 money stock Nonborrowed reserves Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit Total reserves	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4 1971:Q2 1967:Q3 1984:Q2 1967:Q3
92 INDADAGYMD Philipfed Δ -in lotal reserves 1967:Q3	81 82 83 84 85	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD	Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed Philly Fed	$\begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \end{array}$	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4
M_{A} IIIVIIVIIII Philly Bed $/M_{B}$ Ilividende 1065-04	81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	RGMVQD RGFMVQD RGSLMVQD RIMPMVQD RNXMVQD BASEBASAQVMD M1QVMD M2QVMD NBRBASAQVMD NBRBASAQVMD	Philly Fed Philly Fed	$ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \Delta ln \\ \Delta lv \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} T: \ \mathbf{Money} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \overline{\Delta^2 ln} \\ \Delta^2 ln \\ \Delta lv / lv \\ \overline{\Delta lv / lv} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	Real government cons. and gross inv Total Real government cons. and gross inv Federal Real government cons. and gross. inv State and local Real imports of goods and services Real net exports of goods and services 7 and Credit Monetary base M1 money stock M2 money stock Nonborrowed reserves Nonborrowed reserves plus extended credit	1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1965:Q4 1980:Q2 1965:Q4 1971:Q2 1967:Q3 1984:Q2

Monthly Financial Factor Data

The 147 financial series in this data set are versions of the financial dataset used in Jurado, Ludvigson, and Ng (2015) and Ludvigson, Ma, and Ng (2019). It consists of a number of indica-

tors measuring the behavior of a broad cross-section of asset returns, as well as some aggregate financial indicators not included in the macro dataset. These data include valuation ratios such as the dividend-price ratio and earnings-price ratio, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry equity returns. Following Fama and French (1992), returns on 100 portfolios of equities sorted into 10 size and 10 book-market categories. The dataset X^f also includes a group of variables we call "riskfactors," since they have been used in cross-sectional or time-series studies to uncover variation in the market risk-premium. These risk-factors include the three Fama and French (1993) risk factors, namely the excess return on the market MKT_t , the "small-minus-big" (SMB_t) and "high-minus-low" (HML_t) portfolio returns, the momentum factor UMD_t , and the small stock value spread R15 - R11.

The raw data used to form factors are always transformed to achieve stationarity. In addition, when forming forecasting factors from the large macro and financial datasets, the raw data (which are in different units) are standardized before performing PCA. When forming common uncertainty from estimates of individual uncertainty, the raw data (which are in this case in the same units) are demeaned, but we do not divide by the observation's standard deviation before performing PCA.

Throughout, the factors are estimated by the method of static principal components (PCA). Specifically, the $T \times r_F$ matrix \hat{F}_t is \sqrt{T} times the r_F eigenvectors corresponding to the r_F largest eigenvalues of the $T \times T$ matrix xx'/(TN) in decreasing order. In large samples (when $\sqrt{T}/N \to \infty$), Bai and Ng (2006) show that the estimates \hat{F}_t can be treated as though they were observed in the subsequent forecasting regression.

All returns and spreads are expressed in logs (i.e. the log of the gross return or spread), are displayed in percent (i.e. multiplied by 100), and are annualized by multiplying by 12, i.e., if x is the original return or spread, we transform to $1200\ln(1 + x/100)$. Federal Reserve data are annualized by default and are therefore not "re-annualized." Note: this annualization means that the annualized standard deviation (volatility) is equal to the data standard deviation divided by $\sqrt{12}$. The data series used in this dataset are listed below by data source. Additional details on data transformations are given below the table.

Let X_{it} denote variable *i* observed at time *t* after e.g., logarithm and differencing transformation, and let X_{it}^A be the actual (untransformed) series. Let $\Delta = (1 - L)$ with $LX_{it} = X_{it-1}$. There are six possible transformations with the following codes:

- 1 Code $lv: X_{it} = X_{it}^A$.
- 2 Code Δlv : $X_{it} = X_{it}^A X_{it-1}^A$.
- 3 Code $\Delta^2 lv$: $X_{it} = \Delta^2 X_{it}^A$.
- 4 Code $ln: X_{it} = ln(X_{it}^A).$
- 5 Code Δln : $X_{it} = ln(X_{it}^A) ln(X_{it-1}^A)$.
- 6 Code $\Delta^2 ln$: $X_{it} = \Delta^2 ln X_{it}^A$.
- 7 Code $\Delta lv/lv$: $\left(X_{it}^A X_{it-1}^A\right)/X_{it-1}^A$

2.1		a	Ŧ	
No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description
1	D log(DIV)	CRSP	roup 1: Δln	
$\frac{1}{2}$	$D \log(DIV)$ $D \log(P)$	CRSP	Δln	$\Delta \log D_t^*$ see additional details below $\Delta \log P_t$ see additional details below
$\frac{2}{3}$	D_DIVreinvest	CRSP	Δln	$\Delta \log D_t^{re,*}$ see additional details below
4	D Preinvest	CRSP	Δln	$\Delta \log P_t^{re,*}$ see additional details below
5	d-p	CRSP	$\frac{\Delta ln}{ln}$	$\log(D_t^*) - \log P_t$ see additional details below
0	чp			2: Equity Risk Factors
6	R15-R11	Kenneth French	$\frac{droup}{lv}$	(Small, High) minus (Small, Low) sorted on (size, book-to-market)
7	Mkt-RF	Kenneth French	lv	Market excess return
8	SMB	Kenneth French	lv	Small Minus Big, sorted on size
9	HML	Kenneth French	lv	High Minus Low, sorted on book-to-market
10	UMD	Kenneth French	lv	Up Minus Down, sorted on momentum
	-			roup 3: Industries
11	Agric	Kenneth French	lv	Agric industry portfolio
12	Food	Kenneth French	lv	Food industry portfolio
13	Beer	Kenneth French	lv	Beer industry portfolio
14	Smoke	Kenneth French	lv	Smoke industry portfolio
15	Toys	Kenneth French	lv	Toys industry portfolio
16	Fun	Kenneth French	lv	Fun industry portfolio
17	Books	Kenneth French	lv	Books industry portfolio
18	Hshld	Kenneth French	lv	Hshld industry portfolio
19	Clths	Kenneth French	lv	Clths industry portfolio
20	MedEq	Kenneth French	lv	MedEq industry portfolio
21	Drugs	Kenneth French	lv	Drugs industry portfolio
22	Chems	Kenneth French	lv	Chems industry portfolio
23	Rubbr	Kenneth French	lv	Rubbr industry portfolio
24	Txtls	Kenneth French	lv	Txtls industry portfolio
25	BldMt	Kenneth French	lv	BldMt industry portfolio
26	Cnstr	Kenneth French	lv	Cnstr industry portfolio
27	Steel	Kenneth French	lv	Steel industry portfolio
28	Mach	Kenneth French	lv	Mach industry portfolio
29	ElcEq	Kenneth French	lv	ElcEq industry portfolio
30	Autos	Kenneth French	lv	Autos industry portfolio
31	Aero	Kenneth French	lv	Aero industry portfolio
32	Ships	Kenneth French	lv	Ships industry portfolio
33	Mines	Kenneth French	lv	Mines industry portfolio
34	Coal	Kenneth French	lv	Coal industry portfolio
35	Oil	Kenneth French	lv	Oil industry portfolio
$\frac{36}{27}$	Util	Kenneth French	lv	Util industry portfolio Talam industry a artfolio
37	Telcm	Kenneth French	lv	Telcm industry portfolio
$\frac{38}{39}$	PerSv BusSv	Kenneth French	lv	PerSv industry portfolio
		Kenneth French Kenneth French	$lv \ lv$	BusSv industry portfolio
$40 \\ 41$	Hardw Chips	Kenneth French	lv lv	Hardw industry portfolio Chips industry portfolio
$41 \\ 42$	LabEq	Kenneth French	lv lv	LabEq industry portfolio
42	Paper	Kenneth French	lv	Paper industry portfolio
43 44	Boxes	Kenneth French	lv	Boxes industry portfolio
44	Trans	Kenneth French	lv	Trans industry portfolio
46	Whlsl	Kenneth French	lv	Whisi industry portfolio
47	Rtail	Kenneth French	lv	Rtail industry portfolio
48	Meals	Kenneth French	lv	Meals industry portfolio
49	Banks	Kenneth French	lv	Banks industry portfolio
50	Insur	Kenneth French	lv	Insur industry portfolio
51	RlEst	Kenneth French	lv	RlEst industry portfolio
52	Fin	Kenneth French	lv	Fin industry portfolio
53	Other	Kenneth French	lv	Other industry portfolio
			(Group 4: Size/BM
54	1_2	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
55	1 4	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
56	1_{5}^{-}	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
57	1_{6}	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
58	1_{7}	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
59	1_8	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
60	1_9	Kenneth French	lv	(1, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
61	1_high	Kenneth French	lv	(1, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
62	2_low	Kenneth French	lv	(2, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)

Table A.3 (Cont'd)

No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description
63	2^{2}	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
64	2_{-3}	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
65	2_4	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
66	2_{5}	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
67	2_6	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
68	2_{7}	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
69	2_8	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
70	2_9	Kenneth French	lv	(2, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
71	2_high	Kenneth French	lv	(2, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
72	3_{low}	Kenneth French	lv	(3, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
73	3_2	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
74	3_3	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
75	3_4	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
76	3_5	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
77	3_{-6}	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
78	3_7	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
79	3_8	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
80	3_9	Kenneth French	lv	(3, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
81	3_high	Kenneth French	lv	(3, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
82	4_{low}	Kenneth French	lv	(4, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
83	4_{-2}	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
84	4_3	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
85	4_4	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
86	4_{5}	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
87	4_{-6}	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
88	$\frac{4}{4}$	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
89	$\frac{4}{4}$	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
90	4_9	Kenneth French	lv	(4, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
91	4_high	Kenneth French	lv	(4, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
92	5_low	Kenneth French	lv	(5, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
93	5_{-2}^{2}	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
94	5_{-3}	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
95 96	5_4	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
96 07	5_{-5}	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
97 08	5_{5}_{5}	Kenneth French Kenneth French	lv	(5, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
98 00	5_7		lv	(5, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
99 100	5_8 5_0	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
100	5_9 5_bigh	Kenneth French	lv	(5, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
$ 101 \\ 102 $	$5_{\rm high}$ 6 low	Kenneth French Kenneth French	lv	(5, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
102	6^{-10w}_{-2}	Kenneth French	lv lv	(6, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market) (6, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
105	6^{-2}_{-3}	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
$104 \\ 105$	6^{-3}_{-4}	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
105	6 5	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
107	6 6	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
107	6_7	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
100	6_8	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
110	6^{-8}_{-9}	Kenneth French	lv	(6, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
111	6 high	Kenneth French	lv	(6, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
112	7 low	Kenneth French	lv	(7, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book to market)
112	7^{-10}_{-2}	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
114	7^{-2}_{-3}	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
115	7 4	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
116	7 5	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
117	7_6	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
118	7 7	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
119	7 8	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
120	7-9	Kenneth French	lv	(7, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book to market) (7, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
120	8 low	Kenneth French	lv	(8, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
$121 \\ 122$	8_10w	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
$122 \\ 123$	8_3	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book to market)
124	8_4	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
125	8 5	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
126	8 6	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
120	8 7	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
128	8_8	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
	_			(,,, 1

Table A.3 (Cont'd)

No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description
129	8_9	Kenneth French	lv	(8, 9) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
130	8 high	Kenneth French	lv	(8, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
131	9_low	Kenneth French	lv	(9, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
132	9_2	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
133	9 3	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
134	9_4	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
135	9_{5}	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
136	9 6	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
137	9_7	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
138	9_8	Kenneth French	lv	(9, 8) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
139	9_high	Kenneth French	lv	(9, high) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
140	10 low	Kenneth French	lv	(10, low) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
141	10 2	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 2) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
142	10 3	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 3) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
143	10 4	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 4) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
144	10_{5}	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 5) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
145	10_6	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 6) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
146	10_7	Kenneth French	lv	(10, 7) portfolio sorted on (size, book-to-market)
147	VXO	Fred MD	lv	VXOCLSx

CRSP Data Details Value-weighted price and dividend data were obtained from the Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP). From the Annual Update data, we obtain monthly value-weighted returns series vwretd (with dividends) and vwretx (excluding dividends). These series have the interpretation

$$VWRETD_t = \frac{P_{t+1} + D_{t+1}}{P_t}$$
$$VWRETX_t = \frac{P_{t+1}}{P_t}$$

From these series, a normalized price series P, can be constructed using the recursion

$$P_0 = 1$$
$$P_t = P_{t-1} \cdot VWRETX_t.$$

A dividend series can then be constructed using

$$D_t = P_{t-1}(VWRETD_t - VWRETX_t).$$

In order to remove seasonality of dividend payments from the data, instead of D_t we use the series

$$D_t^* = \frac{1}{12} \sum_{j=0}^{11} D_{t-j}$$

i.e., the moving average over the entire year. For the price and dividend series under "reinvestment," we calculate the price under reinvestment, P_t^{re} , as the normalized value of the market portfolio under reinvestment of dividends, using the recursion

$$\begin{aligned} P_0^{re} &= 1\\ P_t^{re} &= P_{t-1} \cdot VWRETD_t \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, we can define dividends under reinvestment, D_t^{re} , as the total dividend payments on this portfolio (the number of "shares" of which have increased over time) using

$$D_t^{re} = P_{t-1}^{re}(VWRETD_t - VWRETX_t).$$

As before, we can remove seasonality by using

$$D_t^{re,*} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=0}^{11} D_{t-j}^{re}.$$

Five data series are constructed from the CRSP data as follows:

- D_log(DIV): $\Delta \log D_t^*$.
- $D_{\log(P)}: \Delta \log P_t$.
- D_DIVreinvest: $\Delta \log D_t^{re,*}$
- D_Preinvest: $\Delta \log P_t^{re,*}$
- d-p: $\log(D_t^*) \log(P_t)$

Kenneth French Data Details The following data are obtained from the data library of Kenneth French's Dartmouth website (http://mba.tuck.dartmouth.edu/pages/faculty/ken.french/data library of section of the section o

- Fama/French Factors: From this dataset we obtain the data series RF, Mkt-RF, SMB, HML.
- 25 Portfolios formed on Size and Book-to-Market (5 x 5): From this dataset we obtain the series R15-R11, which is the spread between the (small, high book-to-market) and (small, low book-to-market) portfolios.
- Momentum Factor (Mom): From this dataset we obtain the series UMD, which is equal to the momentum factor.
- 49 Industry Portfolios: From this dataset we use all value-weighted series, excluding any series that have missing observations from Jan. 1960 on, from which we obtain the series Agric through Other. The omitted series are: Soda, Hlth, FabPr, Guns, Gold, Softw.
- 100 Portfolios formed in Size and Book-to-Market: From this dataset we use all value-weighted series, excluding any series that have missing observations from Jan. 1960 on. This yields variables with the name X_Y where X stands for the index of the size variable (1, 2, ..., 10) and Y stands for the index of the book-to-market variable (Low, 2, 3, ..., 8, 9, High). The omitted series are 1_low, 1_3, 7_high, 9_9, 10_8, 10_9, 10_high.

6.0.3 Daily Financial Data

Daily Data and construction of daily factors The daily financial series in this data set are from the daily financial dataset used in Andreou, Ghysels, and Kourtellos (2013). We create a smaller daily database which is a subset of the large cross-section of 991 daily series in their dataset. Our dataset covers five classes of financial assets: (i) the Commodities class; (ii) the Corporate Risk category; (iii) the Equities class; (iv) the Foreign Exchange Rates class and (v) the Government Securities.

The dataset includes up to 87 daily predictors in a daily frequency from 23-Oct-1959 to 24-Oct-2018 (14852 trading days) from the above five categories of financial assets. We remove series with fewer than ten years of data and time periods with no variables observed, which occurs for some series in the early part of the sample. For those years, we have less than 87 series. There are 39 commodity variables which include commodity indices, prices and futures, 16 corporate risk series, 9 equity series which include major US stock market indices and the 500 Implied Volatility, 16 government securities which include the federal funds rate, government treasury bills of securities from three months to ten years, and 7 foreign exchange variables which include the individual foreign exchange rates of major five US trading partners and two effective exchange rate. We choose these daily predictors because they are proposed in the literature as good predictors of economic growth.

We construct daily financial factors in a quarterly frequency in two steps. First, we use these daily financial time series to form factors at a daily frequency. The raw data used to form factors are always transformed to achieve stationarity. The raw daily data are also standardized before performing factor estimation (see generic description below). We estimate factors at each daily date in the sample using the entire history (from 23-Oct-1959) of variables observed in real time.

In the second step, we convert these daily financial indicators to quarterly weighted variables to form quarterly factors using the optimal weighting scheme according to the method described below (see the optimal weighting scheme section).

The data series used in this dataset are listed below in Table A.4 by data source. The tables also list the transformation applied to each variable to make them stationary before generating factors. The transformations used to stationarize a time series are the same as those explained in the section "Monthly financial factor data".

No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description
			Group 1: 0	Commodities
1	GSIZSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Zinc Spot - PRICE INDEX
2	GSSBSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Sugar Spot - PRICE INDEX
3	GSSOSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Soybeans Spot - PRICE INDEX
4	GSSISPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Silver Spot - PRICE INDEX
5	GSIKSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Nickel Spot - PRICE INDEX
6	GSLCSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Live Cattle Spot - PRICE INDEX
7	GSLHSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Lean Hogs Index Spot - PRICE INDEX
8	GSILSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Lead Spot - PRICE INDEX
9	GSGCSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Gold Spot - PRICE INDEX
10	GSCTSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Cotton Spot - PRICE INDEX
11	GSKCSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Coffee Spot - PRICE INDEX
12	GSCCSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Cocoa Index Spot - PRICE INDEX

 Table A.4: List of Daily Financial Dataset Variables

Table A.4 (Cont'd)

No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description
13	GSIASPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI Aluminum Spot - PRICE INDEX
14	SGWTSPT	Data Stream	Δln	S&P GSCI All Wheat Spot - PRICE INDEX
15	EIAEBRT	Data Stream	Δln	Europe Brent Spot FOB U\$/BBL Daily
16	CRUDOIL	Data Stream	Δln	Crude Oil-WTI Spot Cushing U\$/BBL - MID PRICE
17	LTICASH	Data Stream	Δln	LME-Tin 99.85% Cash U\$/MT
18	CWFCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CBT-WHEAT COMPOSITE FUTURES CONT SETT. PRICE
19	CCFCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CBT-CORN COMP. CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
20	CSYCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CBT-SOYBEANS COMP. CONT SETT. PRICE
21	NCTCS20	Data Stream	Δln	CSCE-COTTON #2 CONT.2ND FUT - SETT. PRICE
22	NSBCS00	Data Stream	$\overline{\Delta ln}$	CSCE-SUGAR #11 CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
23	NKCCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CSCE-COFFEE C CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
20 24	NCCCS00	Data Stream	$\frac{\Delta ln}{\Delta ln}$	CSCE-COCOA CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
25	CZLCS00	Data Stream	Δln	ECBOT-SOYBEAN OIL CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
$\frac{25}{26}$	COFC01	Data Stream	Δln	CBT-OATS COMP. TRc1 - SETT. PRICE
27	CLDCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CME-LIVE CATTLE COMP. CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
28	CLGC01	Data Stream	Δln	CME-LEAN HOGS COMP. TRc1 - SETT. PRICE
29	NGCCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CMX-GOLD 100 OZ CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
30	LAH3MTH	Data Stream	Δln	LME-Aluminium 99.7% 3 Months U\$/MT
31	LED3MTH	Data Stream	$\overline{\Delta ln}$	LME-Lead 3 Months U\$/MT
32	LNI3MTH	Data Stream	Δln	LME-Nickel 3 Months U\$/MT
33	LTI3MTH	Data Stream	Δln	LME-Tin 99.85% 3 Months U\$/MT
34	PLNYD	www.macrotrends.net	Δln	Platinum Cash Price (U\$ per troy ounce)
35	XPDD	www.macrotrends.net	Δln	Palladium (U\$ per troy ounce) $G = G = (U^{\oplus}/D = h - h)$
36	CUS2D	www.macrotrends.net	Δln	Corn Spot Price (U\$/Bushel)
37	SoybOil	www.macrotrends.net	Δln	Soybean Oil Price (U\$/Pound)
38	OATSD	www.macrotrends.net	Δln	Oat Spot Price (US\$/Bushel)
39	WTIOilFut	US EIA	Δln	Light Sweet Crude Oil Futures Price: 1St Expiring Contract
				Settlement (\$/Bbl)
			-	2: Equities
40	S&PCOMP	Data Stream	Δln	S&P 500 COMPOSITE - PRICE INDEX
41	ISPCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CME-S&P 500 INDEX CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
42	SP5EIND	Data Stream	Δln	S&P500 ES INDUSTRIALS - PRICE INDEX
43	DJINDUS	Data Stream	Δln	DOW JONES INDUSTRIALS - PRICE INDEX
44	CYMCS00	Data Stream	Δln	CBT-MINI DOW JONES CONTINUOUS - SETT. PRICE
45	NASCOMP	Data Stream	Δln	NASDAQ COMPOSITE - PRICE INDEX
46	NASA100	Data Stream	Δln	NASDAQ 100 - PRICE INDEX
47	CBOEVIX	Data Stream	\overline{lv}	CBOE SPX VOLATILITY VIX (NEW) - PRICE INDEX
48	S&P500toVIX	Data Stream	Δln	S&P500/VIX
10	5001 00000 111			orporate Risk
49	LIBOR	FRED	$\frac{10 \text{ up 5. C}}{\Delta l v}$	Overnight London Interbank Offered Rate (%)
50	1MLIBOR	FRED	Δlv	1-Month London Interbank Offered Rate (%)
51	3MLIBOR	FRED	Δlv	3-Month London Interbank Offered Rate (%)
52	6MLIBOR	FRED	$\Delta l v$	6-Month London Interbank Offered Rate (%)
53	1YLIBOR	FRED	Δlv	One-Year London Interbank Offered Rate (%)
54	1MEuro-FF	FRED	lv	1-Month Eurodollar Deposits (London Bid) (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds
55	3MEuro-FF	FRED	1	3-Month Eurodollar Deposits (London Bid) (% P.A.) minus
55	ЭМЕuro-г г	глер	lv	Fed Funds
56	6MEuro-FF	FRED	lv	6-Month Eurodollar Deposits (London Bid) (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds
57	APFNF-	Data Stream	lv	1-Month A2/P2/F2 Nonfinancial Commercial Paper (NCP)
58	AANF APFNF-AAF	Data Stream	lv	(% P. A.) minus 1-Month Aa NCP (% P.A.) 1-Month A2/P2/F2 NCP (% P.A.) minus 1-Month Aa Finan-
59	TED	Data Stream, FRED	lv	cial Commercial Paper (% P.A.) 3Month Tbill minus 3-Month London Interbank Offered Rate
		Data Stream	lv	(%) Moody Seasoned Aaa Corporate Bond Yield (% P.A.) minus
60	MAaa-10YTB	- and bureath		Y10-Tbond
60	MAaa-10YTB			
60 61	MAaa-10YTB MBaa-10YTB	Data Stream	lv	Moody Seasoned Baa Corporate Bond Yield (% P.A.) minus Y10-Tbond
		Data Stream Data Stream, FRED	lv lv	Moody Seasoned Baa Corporate Bond Yield (% P.A.) minus

64 MLAAA- 10YTB Data Stream, FRED lv Merrill Lynch Corporate Bonds: Aaa Rated: Effective Yield (%) minus Y10-Tbond 65 FRFEDFD Data Stream Alv US FED FUNDS EF RATE (D) - MIDDLE RATE 66 FRFEDSM Data Stream Alv US TBILL SEC MARKET 3 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE 67 FRTBSM Data Stream Alv US TBLL SEC MARKET 6 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE 68 FRTCM10 Data Stream Alv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE 69 FRTCM10 Data Stream Alv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE 70 6MTB-FF Data Stream lv 6-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus FdF Funds 71 1YTB-FF Data Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fdf Funds 72 10YTB-MTB Data Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills 74 1YTB-3MTB Data Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills 75 10YTB-5MTB Data Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills	No.	Short Name	Source	Tran	Description				
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	64		Data Stream, FRED	lv					
65FRFEDEDData Stream Δlv US FED FUNDS EFF RATE (D) - MIDDLE RATE66FRTBS3MData Stream Δlv US T-BILL SEC MARKET 3 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE67FRTBS6MData Stream Δlv US T-BILL SEC MARKET 6 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE68FRTCM1VData Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 VEAR (D) - MIDDLE706MTB-FFData Stream lv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE711YTB-FFData Stream lv G-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (%) minus Fed Funds711YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbils741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbils7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)76BKEVEN164FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- 		10YTB							
66FRTBS3M FRTBS6MData Stream Data Stream Δlv US T-BILL SEC MARKET 3 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE GARKET 6 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE ALv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE706MTB-FFData Stream U lv G-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (%) minus Fed Funds711YTB-FFData Stream U lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream U lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus SM-Tbills736MTB-3MTBData Stream U lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus SM-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream U lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus SM-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream U lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus SM-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream U lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream U lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN10FRB U lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4 FRB UUUS		Group 4: Treasuries							
67FRTBS6M FRTCM1YData Stream Data Stream Δlv US T-BILL SEC MARKET 6 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE706MTB-FFData Stream Data Stream lv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE711YTB-FFData Stream Data Stream lv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE711YTB-FFData Stream Data Stream lv G-month treasury bill yield at constant maturity $(\% P.A.)$ minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream Data Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity $(\% P.A.)$ minus 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream Data Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity $(\% P.A.)$ minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream Data Stream lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year $(\%)$ 76BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year $(\%)$ 78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years $(\%)$ 78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years $(\%)$ 79BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- <br< td=""><td>65</td><td>FRFEDFD</td><td>Data Stream</td><td>Δlv</td><td>US FED FUNDS EFF RATE (D) - MIDDLE RATE</td></br<>	65	FRFEDFD	Data Stream	Δlv	US FED FUNDS EFF RATE (D) - MIDDLE RATE				
68FRTCM1YData Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 1 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE706MTB-FFData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (%) minus Fed Funds711YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus mus Sdd-Tbills736MTB-3MTBData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus mus 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)77BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJO	66	FRTBS3M	Data Stream	Δlv	US T-BILL SEC MARKET 3 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE				
RATERATE69FRTCM10Data Stream Δlv USTREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE706MTB-FFData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (%) minus Fed Funds711YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus minus Fed Funds736MTB-3MTBData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)76BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)80BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EXCHANGE RATE $5-10$ years (%)84<	67	FRTBS6M	Data Stream	Δlv	US T-BILL SEC MARKET 6 MONTH (D) - MIDDLE RATE				
69FRTCM10Data Stream Δlv US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE RATE706MTB-FFData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill market bid yield at constant maturity (%) minus Fed Funds711YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds736MTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)77BKEVEN16FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)80BKEVEN1F4FRB lv BKEVEN1F490BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE RATE BK83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE BK84	68	FRTCM1Y	Data Stream	Δlv					
711YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds736MTB-3MTBData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus s 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)77BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv BKEVEN1F980BKEVEN1F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CKMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8484EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8586US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln Grands \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 84	69	FRTCM10	Data Stream	Δlv	US TREASURY CONST MAT 10 YEAR (D) - MIDDLE				
711YTB-FFData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds7210YTB-FFData Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus Fed Funds736MTB-3MTBData Stream lv 6-month treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus mus 3M-Tbills741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)77BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: 5-10 years (%)80BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: 5-10 years (%)Ereign 5: Foreign Exchange (FX)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX82US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8484EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8484EU_USF	70	6MTB-FF	Data Stream	lv					
73 $6MTB-3MTB$ Data Stream lv 6 -month treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills74 $1YTB-3MTB$ Data Stream lv 1 -year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills75 $10YTB-3MTB$ Data Stream lv 10 -year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76 $BKEVEN05$ FRB lv 10 -year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76 $BKEVEN05$ FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero-coupon yield: 5-year (%)77 $BKEVEN10$ FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero-coupon yield: 10 -year (%)78 $BKEVEN1F4$ FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)78 $BKEVEN1F9$ FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)80 $BKEVEN5F5$ FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)81 US_CWBN $Data$ Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE INDEX82 US_CWMN $Data$ Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX-CHANGE RATE83 US_CSFR2 $Data$ Stream Δln $CANADIAN $ TO US $ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream\Delta lnLPO TO US $ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_SFFR2Data Stream\Delta lnJAPANESE YEN TO US $ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE$	71	1YTB-FF	Data Stream	lv	1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	72	10YTB-FF	Data Stream	lv					
741YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills7510YTB-3MTBData Stream lv 10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus 3M-Tbills76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)77BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: 5-10 years (%)80BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: 5-10 years (%)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR NAJOR RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE S NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE S NUSS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	73	6MTB-3MTB	Data Stream	lv					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	74	1YTB-3MTB	Data Stream	lv	1-year treasury bill yield at constant maturity (% P.A.) minus				
76BKEVEN05FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 5-year (%)77BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv BKEVEN1F479BKEVEN1F9FRB lv BKEVEN1F980BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)Correst Foreign Exchange (FX)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8484EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8585US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE 8686US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	75	10YTB-3MTB	Data Stream	lv	10-year treasury bond yield at constant maturity (% P.A.)				
77BKEVEN10FRB lv US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero- coupon yield: 10-year (%)78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv BKEVEN1F479BKEVEN1F9FRB lv BKEVEN1F980BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)Group 5: Foreign Exchange (FX)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	76	BKEVEN05	FRB	lv	US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero-				
78BKEVEN1F4FRB lv BKEVEN1F479BKEVEN1F9FRB lv BKEVEN1F980BKEVEN5F5FRB lv US Inflation compensation: coupon equivalent forward rate: $5-10$ years (%)Group 5: Foreign Exchange (FX)81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE IN- DEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	77	BKEVEN10	FRB	lv	US Inflation compensation: continuously compounded zero-				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	78	BKEVEN1F4	FBB	lv	1 5 5 ()				
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	00	BIIL (BIIOT)	1100		1 1 1				
81US_CWBNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR BROAD INDEX - EXCHANGE INDEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EXCHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EXCHANGE INDEX84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	-		Grou	p 5: Forei					
DEX82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	81	US CWBN		-					
82US_CWMNData Stream Δln US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX- CHANGE INDEX83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	~ -								
83US_CSFR2Data Stream Δln CANADIAN \$ TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE84EU_USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	82	US_CWMN	Data Stream	Δln	US NOMINAL DOLLAR MAJOR CURR INDEX - EX-				
84 EU^{-} USFR2Data Stream Δln EURO TO US\$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE	83	US CSFR2	Data Stream	Δln					
85US_YFR2Data Stream Δln JAPANESE YEN TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE86US_SFFR2Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE		_							
86 US_SFFR2 Data Stream Δln SWISS FRANC TO US \$ NOON NY - EXCHANGE RATE									

Table A.4 (Cont'd)

From Daily to Quarterly Factors: Weighting Schemes After we obtain daily financial factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}$, we use some weighting schemes proposed in the literature about Mixed Data Sampling (MIDAS) regressions to form quarterly factors, $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$. Denote by G_t^D a factor in a daily frequency formed from the daily financial dataset and denote by G_t^Q a quarterly aggregate of the corresponding daily factor time series. Let $G_{N_D-j,d_t,t}^D$ denote the value of a daily factor in the j^{th} day counting backwards from the survey deadline d_t in quarter t. Hence, the day d_t of quarter t corresponds with j = 0 and is therefore $G_{N_D,d_t,t}^D$. For simplicity, we suppress the subscript d_t thus $G_{N_D-j,d_t,t}^D \equiv G_{N_D-j,t}^D$. We compute the quarterly aggregate of a daily financial factor as a weighted average of

We compute the quarterly aggregate of a daily financial factor as a weighted average of observations over the N_D business days before the survey deadline. This means that the fore-casters's information set includes daily financial data up to the previous N_D business days. G_t^Q is defined as:

$$G_{t}^{Q}\left(\mathbf{w}\right) \equiv \sum_{i=1}^{N_{D}} w_{i} G_{N_{D}-i,t}^{D}$$

where \mathbf{w} is a vector of weights. We consider the following three types of weighting schemes to

convert daily factor observations to quarterly. Each weighting scheme weights information by some function of the number of days prior to the survey deadline.

1. $w_i = 1$ for i = 1 and $w_i = 0$ otherwise. This weighting scheme places all weight on data in the last business day before the survey deadline for that quarter and zero weight on any data prior to that day.

2. $w_i = \frac{\theta^j}{\sum_{j=1}^{N_D} \theta^j}$ where we consider a range of θ^j for $\theta^j = (0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1)'$. The smaller is θ^j , the more rapidly information prior to the survey deadline day is downweighted.

This down-weighting is progressive but not nonmonotone. $\theta^j = 1$ is a simple average of the observations across all days in the quarter.

3. The third parameterization has two parameters, or $\theta^D = (\theta_1, \theta_2)'$ and allows for nonmonotone weighting of past information:

$$w\left(i;\theta_{1},\theta_{2}\right) = \frac{f\left(\frac{i}{N_{D}},\theta_{1};\theta_{2}\right)}{\sum_{j=1}^{N_{D}}f\left(\frac{j}{N_{D}},\theta_{1};\theta_{2}\right)}$$

where:

$$f(x, a, b) = \frac{x^{a-1}(1-x)^{b-1}\Gamma(a+b)}{\Gamma(a)\Gamma(b)}$$
$$\Gamma(a) = \int_0^\infty e^{-x} x^{a-1} dx$$

The weights $w(i; \theta_1, \theta_2)$ are the Beta polynomial MIDAS weights of Ghysels, Sinko, and Valkanov (2007), which are based on the Beta function. This weighting scheme is flexible enough to generate a range of possible shapes with only two parameters.

We consider these possible weighting schemes and choose the optimal weighting scheme \mathbf{w}^* from these 24 weighting schemes for a daily financial factor G_t^D by minimizing the sum of square residuals in a regression of $y_{j,t+h}$ on $G_t^Q(\mathbf{w})$:

$$y_{j,t+h} = a + b \cdot \underbrace{\sum_{i=1}^{N_D} w_i G_{N_D - i,t}^D}_{G_t^Q(\mathbf{w})} + u_{t+h}$$

This is done in real time using recursive regressions and an initial in-sample estimation window that matches the timing described below for the data-dependent choice of tuning parameter in the machine learning estimation (see the section on Estimation and Machine Learning).

We assume that $N_D = 14$ which implies that forecasters use daily information in at most the past two weeks before the survey deadline. The process is repeated for each daily financial factor in $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}$ to form quarterly factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$.

Estimation and Machine Learning

The model to be estimated is

$$y_{j,t+h} = \mathcal{X}'_t \boldsymbol{\beta}^{(i)}_j + \epsilon_{jt+h}$$

It should be noted that the most recent observation on the left-hand-side is generally available in real time only with a one-period lag, thus the forecasting estimations can only be run with data over a sample that stops one period later than today in real time. \mathcal{X}_t always denotes the most recent data that would have been in real time prior to the date on which the forecast was submitted. The coefficients $\beta_{j,t}^{(i)}$ are estimated using the Elastic Net (EN) estimator, which depend on regularization parameter parameters $\boldsymbol{\lambda}_t^{(i)} = \left(\lambda_{1t}^{(i)}, \lambda_{2t}^{(i)}\right)'$ (See the next section for a description of EN). The procedure involves iterating on the steps given in the main text.

We allow the machine to additionally learn about whether the coefficient on the survey forecast should be shrunk toward zero or toward unity. Recall that the machine forecast for the ith percentile is

$$\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(i)}\left(y_{j,t+h}\right) \equiv \hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(i)} + \hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[y_{j,t+h}\right] + \hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)\prime}\mathcal{Z}_{jt}.$$

If the machine model is implemented as an estimation with using forecast errors as the dependent variable, i.e.,

$$y_{j,t+h} - \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] = \alpha_j^{(i)} + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] + \mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)\prime} \mathcal{Z}_t + \epsilon_{jt+h}, \tag{A.12}$$

the machine efficient benchmark is characterized by $\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} = 0$; $\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)} = \mathbf{0}$; $\alpha_j^{(i)} = 0$. Because EN shrinks estimated coefficients toward zero, this results in shrinkage of $\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}$ toward unity. In this case the machine forecast is given by

$$\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(i)}\left(y_{j,t+h}\right) \equiv \hat{\alpha}_{j}^{(i)} + \left(\hat{\beta}_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} + 1\right) \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}\left[y_{j,t+h}\right] + \hat{\mathbf{B}}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)\prime} \mathcal{Z}_{jt}$$

By contrast, if the machine forecast is implemented by running the specification

$$y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j^{(i)} + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)} \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} [y_{j,t+h}] + \mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}^{(i)'} \mathcal{Z}_t + \epsilon_{jt+h}$$

then $\beta_{j\mathbb{F}}^{(i)}$ is shrunk toward zero and the algorithm will typically place less weight on the survey forecast than the specification (A.12). In the implementation, we allow the machine to choose which specification to run over time by having it pick the one that that minimizes the mean-square loss function $\mathcal{L}\left(\boldsymbol{\lambda}_{t}^{(i)}, T_{IS}, T_{TS}\right)$ over psuedo out-of-sample forecast errors in every training sample.

To capture extreme non-linearities associated with recessions, the machine forecasts follow a simple switching model. In most periods, the forecast is based on the "normal-times" statistical model just described. To cope with rapid economic change, as in a recession, the machine forecast is permitted to switch to a simpler model based on a recession indicator. We use as the recession indicator the term spread, defined as the difference between the 10-year Treasury bond rate and the 3-month Treasury bill rate. When the term spread at time t is at or below the real time sample 10th percentile value, the machine forecast of t + 4 is switched to a recession-model forecast which is based solely on a dummy indicator I_{t-4} , which takes the value 1 when the term spread at t - 4 is below a threshold. The precise threshold used is the one that minimizes the mean-square loss function in the relevant training sample prior to the actual forecast. The machine chooses among thresholds that represent the real time sample 10th, 5th, or 1st percentile values for the term spread. The recession model forecast is the fitted value from a regression of real time real GDP growth at time t on the 4-quarter lagged value of I_{t-4} .

Elastic Net

We use the Elastic Net (EN) estimator, which combines Least Absolute Shrinkage and Selection Operator (LASSO) and ridge type penalties. LASSO. Suppose our goal is to estimate the coefficients in the linear model:

$$y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}} \mathbb{F}_t^{(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] + \underbrace{\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}}_{qr \times qr} \mathcal{Z}_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h}$$

Collecting all the independent variables and coefficients into a single matrix and vector, the model can be written as:

$$y_{j,t+h} = \mathcal{X}'_{tj} \mathcal{\beta}_j + \epsilon_{jt+h}$$

where $\mathcal{X}_t = (1, \mathcal{X}_{1t,...,} \mathcal{X}_{Kt})'$ collects all the independent variable observations $\left(\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}], \mathcal{Z}_{jt}\right)$ into a vector with "1" and $\boldsymbol{\beta}_j = (\alpha_j, \beta_{j\mathbb{F}}, \text{vec}(\mathbf{B}_{j\mathcal{Z}}))' \equiv (\beta_0, \beta_1, ..., \beta_K)'$ collects all the coefficient. It is customary to standardize the elements of \mathcal{X}_t such that sample means are zero and sample standard deviations are unity. The coefficient estimates are then put back in their original scale by multiplying the slope coefficients by their respective standard deviations, and adding back the mean (scaled by slope coefficient over standard deviation.)

The EN estimator incorporates both an L_1 and L_2 penalty:

$$\hat{\boldsymbol{\beta}}^{\text{EN}} = \underset{\boldsymbol{\beta}_{0},\boldsymbol{\beta}_{1},\ldots,\boldsymbol{\beta}_{k}}{\operatorname{argmin}} \left\{ \sum_{\tau=1}^{T} \left(y_{j,\tau+h} - \boldsymbol{\mathcal{X}}_{\tau}^{'} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{j}^{(i)} \right)^{2} + \underbrace{\lambda_{1}^{(i)} \sum_{j=1}^{k} |\boldsymbol{\beta}_{j}|}_{\text{LASSO}} + \underbrace{\lambda_{2}^{(i)} \sum_{j=1}^{k} \boldsymbol{\beta}_{j}^{2}}_{\text{ridge}} \right\}$$

By minimizing the MSE over the training samples, we choose the optimal $\lambda_1^{(i)}$ and $\lambda_2^{(i)}$ values simultaneously.

Dynamic Factor Estimation

We re-estimate factors at each date in the sample using the entire history of variables observed in real time. Let x_{it} denote the *i*th variable in a large dataset. The following steps are taken in forming the macro, financial, and daily factors:

- 1. Remove outlier values from a series, defined as values whose distance from the median is greater than ten times the interquartile range.
- 2. Scale each series according to the procedure proposed by Huang, Jiang, and Tong (2017). We run the following regression for each variable x_{it} :

$$y_{jt+h} = \beta_{j,i,0} + \beta_{j,i,x} x_{it} + \nu_{j,i,t+h}.$$

Then, we form a new dataset of variables $\hat{\beta}_{j,i,x} x_{it}$ where $\hat{\beta}_{j,i,x}$ denotes the OLS estimate of $\beta_{j,i,x}$. These "scaled" variables are standardized and denoted \tilde{x}_{it} .

3. Throughout, the factors are estimated over \tilde{x}_{it} by the method of static principal components (PCA). The approach we consider is to posit that \tilde{x}_{it} has a factor structure taking the form

$$\widetilde{x}_{it} = \lambda_i' \mathbf{G}_t + e_{it},\tag{A.13}$$

where \mathbf{G}_t is a $r \times 1$ vector of latent common factors, λ_i is a corresponding $r \times 1$ vector of latent factor loadings, and e_{it} is a vector of idiosyncratic errors.²³ Specifically, the $T \times r$ matrix \hat{g}_t is \sqrt{T} times the r eigenvectors corresponding to the r largest eigenvalues of the $T \times T$ matrix $\tilde{x}\tilde{x}'/(TN_{\tilde{x}})$ in decreasing order, where T is the number of time periods and $N_{\tilde{x}}$ is the number of variables in the large dataset. The optimal number of common factors, r is determined by the panel information criteria developed in Bai and Ng (2002). To handle missing values in any series, we use an expectation-maximization (EM) algorithm by filling with an initial guess and forming factors, using (A.13) to update the guess with $\mathbb{E}(\tilde{x}_{it}) = \mathbb{E}(\lambda'_i \hat{g}_t)$, and iterating until the successive values for $\mathbb{E}(\tilde{x}_{it})$ are arbitrarily close.

- 4. Collect the common factors into the matrix \mathbf{G}_{raw} , where each principle component is a column.
- 5. Square the raw variables and repeat steps 2 through 5. Collect the common factors from squared data into a matrix \mathbf{G}_{sqr} , where component is a column.
- 6. Square the first factor in \mathbf{G}_{raw} , and call this \mathbf{G}_{raw1}^2 .
- 7. Our matrix of factors is $[\mathbf{G}_{raw}, \mathbf{G}_{sqr1}, \mathbf{G}_{raw1}^2]$, where \mathbf{G}_{sqr1} is the first column of \mathbf{G}_{sqr} .

For macro factors, we use all of the variables listed in Table A.2. After step 1 above, an additional step of removing missing variables and observations is needed for the macro variables. We remove series with fewer than seven years of data and time periods with less than fifty-percent of variables observed, which occur in the early part of the sample. Furthermore, we lag variables with missing data in the final observation whenever more than twenty-percent of variables are missing data in the last observation.²⁴

For the financial factors, we use all of the variables listed in Table A.3, and no additional steps are performed beyond those described above.

Economic Interpretation of the Factors

Any labeling of the factors is imperfect because each is influenced to some degree by all the variables in the large dataset and the orthogonalization means that no one of them will correspond exactly to a precise economic concept like output or unemployment. Following Ludvigson and

$$N^{-1} \sum_{i=1}^{N} \sum_{j=1}^{N} |E(e_{it}e_{jt})| \le M,$$

where M is a constant.

²⁴Even though the EM algorithm is designed to estimate missing observations, it does not perform well when there are too many missing observations at a single point in time.

²³We consider an *approximate* dynamic factor structure, in which the idiosyncratic errors e_{it} are permitted to have a limited amount of cross-sectional correlation. The approximate factor specification limits the contribution of the idiosyncratic covariances to the total variance of x as N gets large:

Ng (2009), we relate the factors to the underlying variables in the large dataset. For each time period in our evaluation sample, we compute the marginal R^2 from regressions of each of the individual series in the panel dataset onto each factor, one at a time. Each series \tilde{x}_{it} is assigned the group name in the data appendix tables naming all series, e.g., non-farm payrolls are part of the Employment group (EMP). If series \tilde{x}_{it} has the highest average marginal R^2 over all evaluation periods for factor G_{kt} , we label G_{kt} according to the group to which \tilde{x}_{it} belongs, e.g., G_{kt} is an Employment factor. We further normalize the sign of each factor so that an increase in the factor indicates an increase in \tilde{x}_{it} . Thus, in the example above, an increase in G_{kt} would indicate a rise in non-farm payrolls. Table A.5 reports the series with largest average marginal R^2 for each factor of each large dataset.

	Series with Largest R^2	
	Macro Factors	Label
$G_{1,M,t}$	Nonfarm Payrolls	Macro Factor: Employment
$G_{2,M,t}$	Interest paid by consumers	Macro Factor: Money and Credit
$G_{3,M,t}$	Agg. Weekly hours - Service-producing	Macro Factor: Employment.
$G_{4,M,t}$	Agg. Weekly hours - Good-producing	Macro Factor: Employment
$G_{5,M,t}$	Nonborrowed Reserves	Macro Factor: Money and Credit
$G_{6,M,t}$	Housing Starts	Macro Factor: Housing
$G_{7,M,t}$	Change in private inventories	Macro Factor: Orders and Investment
$G_{8,M,t}$	PCE: Service	Macro Factor: Consumption
	Financial Factors	
$G_{1,F,t}$	$D_{\log(P)}$	Financial Factor: Prices, Yield, Dividends
$G_{2,F,t}$	SMB	Financial Factor: Equity Risk Factors
$G_{3,F,t}$	HML	Financial Factor: Equity Risk Factors
$G_{4,F,t}$	R15_R11	Financial Factor: Equity Risk Factors
$G_{5,F,t}$	D_DIVreinvest	Financial Factor: Prices, Yield, Dividends
$G_{6,F,t}$	Smoke	Financial Factor: Industries
$G_{7,F,t}$	UMD	Financial Factor: Equity Risk Factors
$G_{8,F,t}$	Telcm	Financial Factor: Industries
	Daily Factors	
$G_{1,D,t}$	ECBOT-SOYBEAN OIL	Daily Factor: Commodities
$G_{2,D,t}$	A Rated minus Y10 Toond	Daily Factor: Corporate Risk
$G_{3,D,t}$	6-month US T-bill	Daily Factor: Treasuries
$G_{4,D,t}$	6-month treasury bill minus 3M-Tbills	Daily Factor: Treasuries
$G_{5,D,t}$	CBT-MINI DOW JONES	Daily Factor: Equities
$G_{6,D,t}$	Corn	Daily Factor: Commodities
$G_{7,Dt}$	APFNF-AAF	Daily Factor: Corporate Risk
$G_{8,D,t}$	US nominal dollar broad index	Daily Factor: FX

 Table A.5:
 Economic Interpretation of the Factors

Note: This table reports the series with largest marginal R^2 for the factor specified in the first column. The marginal R^2 is computed from regressions of each of the individual series onto the factor, one at a time, for the time period that the factor shows up as relevant for the median bias.

Predictor Variables

The vector $\mathbf{Z}_{jt} \equiv \left(y_{j,t}, \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t, \mathbf{W}'_{jt}\right)'$ is an $r = 1 + r_G + r_W$ vector which collects the data at time t with $\mathcal{Z}_{jt} \equiv \left(y_{j,t}, ..., y_{j,t-p_y}, \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t, ..., \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{t-p_G}, \mathbf{W}'_{jt}, ..., \mathbf{W}'_{jt-p_W}\right)'$ a vector of contemporaneous and lagged values of \mathbf{Z}_{jt} , where p_y, p_G, p_W denote the total number of lags of $y_{j,t}, \hat{\mathbf{G}}'_t, \mathbf{W}'_{jt}$, respectively. Superscript (i) refers to the *i*th forecaster, where *i* denotes either the mean "*mean*" or an *i*th percentile value of the forecast distribution, i.e., "65" is the 65th percentile. The predictors below are listed as elements of $y_{j,t}$, $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{jt}$, or \mathbf{W}'_{jt} for different surveys and variables.

SPF Inflation For y_j equal to inflation the forecasting model considers the following variables.

In \mathbf{W}'_{jt} :

- 1. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-k}^{(i)}[y_{jt+h-k}]$, where $k = 1, \dots, 2$
- 2. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{(s\neq i)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, where s = mean, 50, 25, 75 for all $s \neq i$
- 3. $\operatorname{var}_{N}\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, where $\operatorname{var}_{N}(\cdot)$ denotes the cross-sectional variance of lagged survey forecasts
- 4. $\operatorname{skew}_{N}\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, where $\operatorname{skew}_{N}(\cdot)$ denotes the cross-sectional skewness of lagged survey forecasts
- 5. Trend inflation measured as $\overline{\pi}_{t-1} = \begin{cases} \rho \overline{\pi}_{t-2} + (1-\rho)\pi_{t-1}, \ \rho = 0.95 & \text{if } t < 1991: \text{Q4} \\ \text{CPI10}_{t-1} & \text{if } t \geq 1991: \text{Q4} \end{cases}$ Trend inflation is intended to capture long-run trends. When long-run forecasts of inflation are not available, as is the case pre-1991:Q4, we us a moving average of past inflation.
- 6. \overline{GDP}_{t-1} = detrended gross domestic product, defined as the residual from a regression of \overline{GDP}_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of \overline{GDP} as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 7. EMP_{t-1} = detrended employment, defined as the residual from a regression of EMP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of EMP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 8. $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[\pi_{t,t-h}] =$ Nowcast as of time t of the *i*th percentile of inflation over the period t h to t.

Lags of the dependent variable:

1. $y_{t-1,t-h-1}$ one quarter lagged annual inflation.

The factors in $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{jt}$ include factors formed from three large datasets separately:

- 1. $\mathbf{G}_{M,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a real time macro dataset \mathcal{D}^M with 92 real time macro series; includes both monthly and quarterly series, with monthly series converted to quarterly according to the method described in the data appendix.
- 2. $\mathbf{G}_{F,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a financial data set \mathcal{D}^F with 147 monthly financial series.

3. $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$, are quarterly factors formed from a daily financial dataset \mathcal{D}^D of 87 daily financial indicators. The raw daily series are first converted to daily factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$ and the daily factors are aggregated up to quarterly observations $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q(\mathbf{w})$ using a weighted average of daily factors, with the weights \mathbf{w} dependent on two free parameters that are chosen to minimize the sum of squared residuals in a regression of $y_{j,t+h}$ on $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$.

The 92 macro series in \mathcal{D}^M are selected to represent broad categories of macroeconomic time series. The majority of these are real activity measures: real output and income, employment and hours, consumer spending, housing starts, orders and unfilled orders, compensation and labor costs, and capacity utilization measures. The dataset also includes commodity and price indexes and a handful of bond and stock market indexes, and foreign exchange measures. The financial dataset \mathcal{D}^f is an updated monthly version of the of 147 variables comprised solely of financial market time series used in Ludvigson and Ng (2007). These data include valuation ratios such as the dividend-price ratio and earnings-price ratio, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry, size, bookmarket, and momentum portfolio equity returns.²⁵ The 87 daily financial indicators in \mathcal{D}^D include daily time series on commodities spot prices and futures prices, aggregate stock market indexes, volatility indexes, credit spreads and yield spreads, and exchange rates.

SPF GDP Growth For y_j equal to GDP growth the forecasting model considers the following variables.

In \mathbf{W}'_{jt}

- 1. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-k}^{(i)}[y_{jt+h-k}]$, where k = 1, 2
- 2. $\mathbb{F}_{it-1}^{(s\neq i)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, where s = mean, 50, 25, 75 for all $s \neq i$
- 3. $\operatorname{var}_{N}\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, where $\operatorname{var}_{N}(\cdot)$ denotes the cross-sectional variance of forecasts
- 4. skew_N $\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, where skew_N (\cdot) denotes the cross-sectional skewness of forecasts
- 5. GDP_{t-1} = detrended gross domestic product, defined as the residual from a regression of GDP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of GDP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 6. \widetilde{EMP}_{t-1} = detrended employment, defined as the residual from a regression of \widetilde{EMP}_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of \widetilde{EMP} as of date t-8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 7. $\mathbb{N}_{t}^{(i)}[y_{t,t-h}] =$ Nowcast as of time t of the *i*th percentile of GDP growth over the period t h to t.

 $^{^{25}}$ A detailed description of the series is given in the Data Appendix of the online supplementary file at www.sydneyludvigson.com/s/ucc_data_appendix.pdf

8. VXO_t , defined as CBOE S&P 100 volatility index. We also include its squared and cubic terms, VXO_t^2 , and VXO_t^3 .

Lags of the dependent variable:

1. $y_{j,t-1,t-h-1}, y_{j,t-2,t-h-2}$ one and two quarter lagged annual GDP growth.

The factors in $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{it}$ include factors formed from three large datasets separately:

- 1. $\mathbf{G}_{M,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a real time macro dataset \mathcal{D}^{M} with 92 real time macro series; includes both monthly and quarterly series, with monthly series converted to quarterly according to the method described in the data appendix.
- 2. $\mathbf{G}_{F,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a financial data set \mathcal{D}^F with 147 monthly financial series.
- 3. $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$, are quarterly factors formed from a daily financial dataset \mathcal{D}^D of 87 daily financial indicators. The raw daily series are first converted to daily factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$ and the daily factors are aggregated up to quarterly observations $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q(\mathbf{w})$ using a weighted average of daily factors, with the weights \mathbf{w} dependent on two free parameters that are chosen to minimize the sum of squared residuals in a regression of $y_{j,t+h}$ on $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$.

The 92 macro series in \mathcal{D}^M are selected to represent broad categories of macroeconomic time series. The majority of these are real activity measures: real output and income, employment and hours, consumer spending, housing starts, orders and unfilled orders, compensation and labor costs, and capacity utilization measures. The dataset also includes commodity and price indexes and a handful of bond and stock market indexes, and foreign exchange measures. The financial dataset \mathcal{D}^f is an updated monthly version of the of 147 variables comprised solely of financial market time series used in Ludvigson and Ng (2007). These data include valuation ratios such as the dividend-price ratio and earnings-price ratio, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry, size, bookmarket, and momentum portfolio equity returns.²⁶ The 87 daily financial indicators in \mathcal{D}^D include daily time series on commodities spot prices and futures prices, aggregate stock market indexes, volatility indexes, credit spreads and yield spreads, and exchange rates.

SOC Inflation For consistency, the predictors for the SOC inflation forecasts are constructed similarly to those of the SPF inflation forecasts. Again, consider the following forecast regression,

$$y_{j,t+h} = \alpha_j + \beta_{j\mathbb{F}} \mathbb{F}_{j,t}^{MS,(i)} \left[y_{j,t+h} \right] + \underbrace{\mathbf{B}_{j\mathbb{Z}}}_{1xq} \mathcal{Z}_{jt} + \epsilon_{jt+h},$$

where the variables are defined as above, and *i* is either the mean "mean" or an *i*th percentile value of the forecast distribution. We denote forecasts from the SPF using $\mathbb{F}_{js}^{SPF,(i)}[\cdot]$ and from the Michigan Survey using $\mathbb{F}_{js}^{MS,(i)}[\cdot]$.

In \mathbf{W}'_{it} :

 $^{^{26}}$ A detailed description of the series is given in the Data Appendix of the online supplementary file at www.sydneyludvigson.com/s/ucc data appendix.pdf

- 1. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(\mu)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the mean SPF forecast for CPI.
- 2. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(50)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 50th percentile SPF forecast for CPI.
- 3. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(25)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 25th percentile SPF forecast for CPI.
- 4. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(75)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 75th percentile SPF forecast for CPI.
- 5. $\operatorname{var}_{N}\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{SPF,(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, the cross-sectional variance of SPF forecasts of CPI.
- 6. skew_N $\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{SPF,(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, the cross-sectional skewness of SPF forecasts of CPI.
- 7. Trend inflation measured as $\overline{\pi}_{t-1} = \begin{cases} \rho \overline{\pi}_{t-2} + (1-\rho)\pi_{t-1}, \ \rho = 0.95 & \text{if } t < 1991: \text{Q4} \\ \text{CPI10}_{t-1} & \text{if } t \geq 1991: \text{Q4} \end{cases}$ Trend inflation is intended to capture long-run trends. When long-run forecasts of inflation are not available, as is the case pre-1991:Q4, we us a moving average of past inflation.
- 8. GDP_{t-1} = detrended gross domestic product, defined as the residual from a regression of GDP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of GDP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 9. EMP_{t-1} = detrended employment, defined as the residual from a regression of EMP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of EMP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).

Lags of dependent variables:

1. $y_{t-1,t-h-1}$ one quarter lagged annual CPI inflation.

The factors in $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{jt}$ include factors formed from three large datasets separately:

- 1. $\mathbf{G}_{M,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a real time macro dataset \mathcal{D}^M with 92 real time macro series; includes both monthly and quarterly series, with monthly series converted to quarterly according to the method described in the data appendix.
- 2. $\mathbf{G}_{F,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a financial data set \mathcal{D}^F with 147 monthly financial series.
- 3. $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$, are quarterly factors formed from a daily financial dataset \mathcal{D}^D of 87 daily financial indicators. The raw daily series are first converted to daily factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$ and the daily factors are aggregated up to quarterly observations $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q(\mathbf{w})$ using a weighted average of daily factors, with the weights \mathbf{w} dependent on two free parameters that are chosen to minimize the sum of squared residuals in a regression of $y_{j,t+h}$ on $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$.

The 92 macro series in \mathcal{D}^M are selected to represent broad categories of macroeconomic time series. The majority of these are real activity measures: real output and income, employment and hours, consumer spending, housing starts, orders and unfilled orders, compensation and labor costs, and capacity utilization measures. The dataset also includes commodity and price indexes and a handful of bond and stock market indexes, and foreign exchange measures. The financial dataset \mathcal{D}^f is an updated monthly version of the of 147 variables comprised solely of financial market time series used in Ludvigson and Ng (2007). These data include valuation ratios such as the dividend-price ratio and earnings-price ratio, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry, size, bookmarket, and momentum portfolio equity returns.²⁷ The 87 daily financial indicators in \mathcal{D}^D include daily time series on commodities spot prices and futures prices, aggregate stock market indexes, volatility indexes, credit spreads and yield spreads, and exchange rates.

SOC GDP Growth For y_j equal to GDP growth the forecasting model considers the following variables

In \mathbf{W}'_{jt} :

- 1. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(\mu)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the mean SPF forecast for GDP growth.
- 2. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(50)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 50th percentile SPF forecast for GDP growth.
- 3. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(25)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 25th percentile SPF forecast for GDP growth.
- 4. $\mathbb{F}_{jt-1}^{SPF,(75)}[y_{jt+h-1}]$, the 75th percentile SPF forecast for GDP growth.
- 5. $\operatorname{var}_{N}\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{SPF,(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, the cross-sectional variance of SPF forecasts for GDP growth.
- 6. skew_N $\left(\mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{SPF,(\cdot)}[y_{jt+h-1}]\right)$, the cross-sectional skewness of SPF forecasts for GDP growth.
- 7. GDP_{t-1} = detrended gross domestic product, defined as the residual from a regression of GDP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of GDP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 8. EMP_{t-1} = detrended employment, defined as the residual from a regression of EMP_{t-1} on a constant and the four most recent values of EMP as of date t 8. See Hamilton (2018).
- 9. VXO_t , defined as CBOE S&P 100 volatility index. We also include its squared and cubic terms, VXO_t^2 , and VXO_t^3 .

Lags of dependent variables:

1. $y_{j,t-1,t-h-1}, y_{j,t-2,t-h-2}$ one and two quarter lagged annual GDP growth.

 $^{^{27}}$ A detailed description of the series is given in the Data Appendix of the online supplementary file at www.sydneyludvigson.com/s/ucc_data_appendix.pdf

The factors in $\hat{\mathbf{G}}'_{jt}$ include factors formed from three large datasets separately:

- 1. $\mathbf{G}_{M,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a real time macro dataset \mathcal{D}^M with 92 real time macro series; includes both monthly and quarterly series, with monthly series converted to quarterly according to the method described in the data appendix.
- 2. $\mathbf{G}_{F,t-k}$, for k = 0, 1 are factors formed from a financial data set \mathcal{D}^F with 147 monthly financial series.
- 3. $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q$, are quarterly factors formed from a daily financial dataset \mathcal{D}^D of 87 daily financial indicators. The raw daily series are first converted to daily factors $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$ and the daily factors are aggregated up to quarterly observations $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}^Q(\mathbf{w})$ using a weighted average of daily factors, with the weights \mathbf{w} dependent on two free parameters that are chosen to minimize the sum of squared residuals in a regression of $y_{j,t+h}$ on $\mathbf{G}_{D,t}(\mathbf{w})$.

The 92 macro series in \mathcal{D}^M are selected to represent broad categories of macroeconomic time series. The majority of these are real activity measures: real output and income, employment and hours, consumer spending, housing starts, orders and unfilled orders, compensation and labor costs, and capacity utilization measures. The dataset also includes commodity and price indexes and a handful of bond and stock market indexes, and foreign exchange measures. The financial dataset \mathcal{D}^f is an updated monthly version of the of 147 variables comprised solely of financial market time series used in Ludvigson and Ng (2007). These data include valuation ratios such as the dividend-price ratio and earnings-price ratio, growth rates of aggregate dividends and prices, default and term spreads, yields on corporate bonds of different ratings grades, yields on Treasuries and yield spreads, and a broad cross-section of industry, size, bookmarket, and momentum portfolio equity returns.²⁸ The 87 daily financial indicators in \mathcal{D}^D include daily time series on commodities spot prices and futures prices, aggregate stock market indexes, volatility indexes, credit spreads and yield spreads, and exchange rates.

Blue Chip Inflation For consistency, the predictors for the BC inflation (PGDP inflation and CPI inflation) forecasts are constructed analogously to those of the SPF inflation forecasts. The only differences are that for own-survey forecasting variables (including nowcasts), e.g. $\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(i)}[y_{jt+h}]$ in \mathbf{W}'_{jt} , we now use survey forecasts from Blue Chip, instead of SPF.

Blue Chip GDP Growth For y_j equal to GDP growth the forecasting model considers the same variables as in the SPF GDP growth forecasts with SPF forecasts replaced with Blue Chip Forecasts.

Coibion Gorodnichenko Regressions

To construct SPF forecasts of annual inflation, forecasters at time t are presumed to use an advance estimate of t - 1 price level combined with their survey respondent forecast of that

 $^{^{28}\}mathrm{A}$ detailed description of the series is given in the Data Appendix of the online supplementary file at www.sydneyludvigson.com/s/ucc_data_appendix.pdf

price level at t + 3 to form a forecast of π_{t+3} .

$$\underbrace{\pi_{t+3} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}]}_{\text{Forecast Error}} = \alpha + \beta \left(\underbrace{\mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}]}_{\text{Forecast Revision}} \right) + \epsilon_{t+3}$$
(A.14)

where the annual inflation at time t + 3 is defined as,

$$\pi_{t+3} = 100 \times \left(\frac{P_t}{P_{t-1}} \times \frac{P_{t+1}}{P_t} \times \frac{P_{t+2}}{P_{t+1}} \times \frac{P_{t+3}}{P_{t+2}} - 1\right).$$
(A.15)

Following CG, regressions are run and forecast errors computed using forecasts of real-time inflation data available four quarters after the period being forecast.

The survey forecast is constructed as follows

$$\mathbb{F}_{t}\left[\pi_{t+3}\right] = 100 \times \left(\frac{P_{t}^{avg}}{P_{t-1}} \times \frac{P_{t+1}^{avg}}{P_{t}^{avg}} \times \frac{P_{t+2}^{avg}}{P_{t+1}^{avg}} \times \frac{P_{t+3}^{avg}}{P_{t+2}^{avg}} - 1\right),$$

where $P_{t+h}^{avg} = \frac{1}{N_{t+h}} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{t+h}} P_{t+h}^i$, for h = 0, ..., 3, *i* represents an individual forecaster, N_{t+h} is the number of forecasters at time time t + h, and P_{t-1} is the BEA's advance estimate at *t* for prices in t - 1.

Forecast Error

The forecast error on the LHS of the regressions (A.14) is constructed in the following way:

$$\pi_{t+3,t} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3,t} \right] \equiv 100 \times \left[\left(\frac{\pi_{t,t-1} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t,t-1} \right]}{400} + 1 \right) \right] \times \left(\frac{\pi_{t+1,t} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+1,t} \right]}{400} + 1 \right) \right] \times \left(\frac{\pi_{t+2,t+1} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+2,t+1} \right]}{400} + 1 \right) \\ \times \left(\frac{\pi_{t+3,t+2} - \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3,t+2} \right]}{400} + 1 \right) - 1 \right]$$
(A.16)

In brackets is the product of quarterly forecast errors from the nowcast to h = 3 quarters ahead.

In-sample analysis

Table A.6 presents the replication for CG, as well as results from extending the sample size to 2018:Q2. Panel A replicates the numbers from columns (1) and (2) of Table 1 Panel B of CG. Panel B presents the results for the extended sample.

Table A.7 presents the results from CG regressions when we replace the survey forecast with our machine forecast for SPF mean inflation. More specifically, we estimate is the following

Regression: $\pi_{t+3,t} - \mathbb{F}_t$	Regression: $\pi_{t+3,t} - \mathbb{F}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}] = \alpha + \beta \left(\mathbb{F}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1} [\pi_{t+3,t}] \right) + \delta \pi_{t-1,t-2} + \epsilon_t$							
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)				
	Panel A:	Sample: 1969:Q1 - 2014:Q4	Panel B: Sa	ample: 1969:Q1 - 2018:Q2				
Constant	0.001	-0.077	-0.022	-0.116				
t-stat	(0.005)	(-0.442)	(-0.167)	(-0.758)				
$\mathbb{F}_t\left[\pi_{t+3,t}\right] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}\left[\pi_{t+3,t}\right]$	1.194^{**}	1.141**	1.186^{**}	1.116^{**}				
t-stat	(2.496)	(2.560)	(2.478)	(2.532)				
$\pi_{t-1,t-2}$		0.021		0.027				
t-stat		(0.435)		(0.574)				
$ar{R}^2$	0.195	0.197	0.193	0.195				

Table A.6: CG In-Sample Regressions of Forecast Errors on Forecast Revisions (Survey)

Notes: The annual inflation is defined as $\pi_{t+3,t} = \frac{P_t}{P_{t-1}} \times \frac{P_{t+1}}{P_t} \times \frac{P_{t+2}}{P_{t+1}} \times \frac{P_{t+3}}{P_{t+2}}$, the covariate $\mathbb{F}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the SPF of annual inflation with information in period t and $\mathbb{F}_{t-1} [\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the SPF mean forecast of the same annual inflation but with information in t-1. Panel A presents the sample in Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015) and Panel B updates the sample to 2018:Q2. Regressions are run and model evaluated using real-time data with observation on $\pi_{t+3,t}$ available 4 quarters after the advance estimate of it. Newey-West corrected (t-statistics) with lags = 4. Newey-West HAC: *sig. at 10%. **sig. at 5%. ***sig. at 1%.

regression:

$$\underbrace{\pi_{t+3,t} - \mathbb{E}_{t+3|t}^{(\mu)}}_{\text{Machine Forecast Errors}} = \alpha + \beta \left(\underbrace{\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3,t} \right] - \mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3,t} \right]}_{\text{Machine Forecast Revision}} \right) + \delta \pi_{t-1} + \epsilon_{jt+3}$$

where $\mathbb{E}_{t}^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the machine mean forecast made at time t and $\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{(\mu)}[\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the machine forecast made at time t-1.

 Table A.7: CG Regressions of Forecast Errors on Forecast Revisions (Machine)

Regression: $\pi_{t+3,t} - \mathbb{E}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}] = \alpha + \beta (\mathbb{E}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}] - \mathbb{E}_{t-1} [\pi_{t+3,t}]) + \delta \pi_{t-1,t-2} + \epsilon_t$				
	(1)	(2)		
Constant	-0.12	-0.13		
t-stat	(-1.21)	(-0.94)		
$\mathbb{E}_t\left[\pi_{t+3,t}\right] - \mathbb{E}_{t-1}\left[\pi\right]$	[t+3,t] -0.04	-0.04		
t-stat	(-0.22)	(-0.24)		
$\pi_{t-1,t-2}$		0.00		
t-stat		(0.08)		
\bar{R}^2	0.0008	0.0008		

Notes: The annual inflation is defined as $\pi_{t+3,t} = \frac{P_t}{P_{t-1}} \times \frac{P_{t+1}}{P_t} \times \frac{P_{t+2}}{P_{t+1}}$, the covariate $\mathbb{E}_t [\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the machine mean forecast of annual inflation with information in period t and $\mathbb{E}_{t-1} [\pi_{t+3,t}]$ is the machine mean forecast of the same annual inflation but with information in t-1. Regressions are run and model evaluated using real-time data with observation on $\pi_{t+3,t}$ available 4 quarters after the advance estimate of it. Newey-West corrected (t-statistics) with lags = 4. Newey-West HAC: *sig. at 10%. **sig. at 5%. ***sig. at 1%. The sample is 1995;Q1 to 2018;Q2.

Out-of-Sample Analysis

We seek to construct a series of real-time OOS forecasts using the model:

$$\pi_{t+3} - \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] = \alpha^{(\mu)} + \beta^{(\mu)} \left(\mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] \right) + \epsilon_{t+3}$$

We estimate over an initial sample, forecast out one period, roll (or recurse) forward and repeat estimation and forecast. The regression estimation uses the latest vintage of inflation in real time and, following CG, computes forecast errors real-time data available four quarters after the period being forecast. The CG model forecast for π_{t+3}

$$\widehat{\pi}_{t+3}^{(\mu)} = \widehat{\alpha}_t^{(\mu)} + \left(1 + \widehat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)}\right) \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3}\right] - \widehat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)} \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} \left[\pi_{t+3}\right]$$

For the rolling procedure, we try windows of sizes w = 5, 10, and 20 years. For the recursive procedure, we try initial window sizes of 5, 10, and 20 years as well.

The survey and model errors are

survey
$$\operatorname{error}_{t} = \mathbb{F}_{t}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \pi_{t+3}$$

CG model $\operatorname{error}_{t} = \widehat{\pi}_{t+3}^{(\mu)} - \pi_{t+3}$

We also compute rolling MSEs over different forecast samples of size P as

$$MSE_{\mathbb{F}} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^{P} \left(survey \ error_{t+s} \right)^2$$
$$MSE_{CG} = \frac{1}{P} \sum_{s=1}^{P} \left(CG \ model \ error_{t+s} \right)^2$$

Forecast model: $\widehat{\pi}_{t+3}^{(\mu)} = \widehat{\alpha}_t^{(\mu)} + \left(1 + \widehat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)}\right) \mathbb{F}_t^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}] - \widehat{\beta}_t^{(\mu)} \mathbb{F}_{t-1}^{(\mu)} [\pi_{t+3}]$				
	$\mathrm{MSE}_{CG}/\mathrm{MSE}_{\mathbb{F}}$			
Method	Quarterly Compound	Continuous Compound	CG Sample	
Rolling 5 years	1.38	1.38	1.39	
Rolling 10 years	1.29	1.29	1.29	
Rolling 20 years	1.31	1.30	1.34	
Recursive 5 years	1.69	1.68	1.71	
Recursive 10 years	1.60	1.59	1.59	
Recursive 20 years	1.33	1.30	1.34	

 Table A.8: Mean Square Errors for the CG Model and SPF

Notes: The table reports the ratio of MSEs of the CG model forecast over the survey forecast. The regression estimation uses the latest vintage of inflation in real time and, following CG, computes forecast errors real-time data available four quarters after the period being forecast. The sample spans the period 1969:Q1 - 2018:Q2. The CG sample refers to the sample in Coibion and Gorodnichenko (2015) that ends in 2014:Q4.

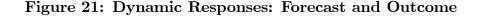
Dynamic Responses to Cyclical Shocks–Local Projection

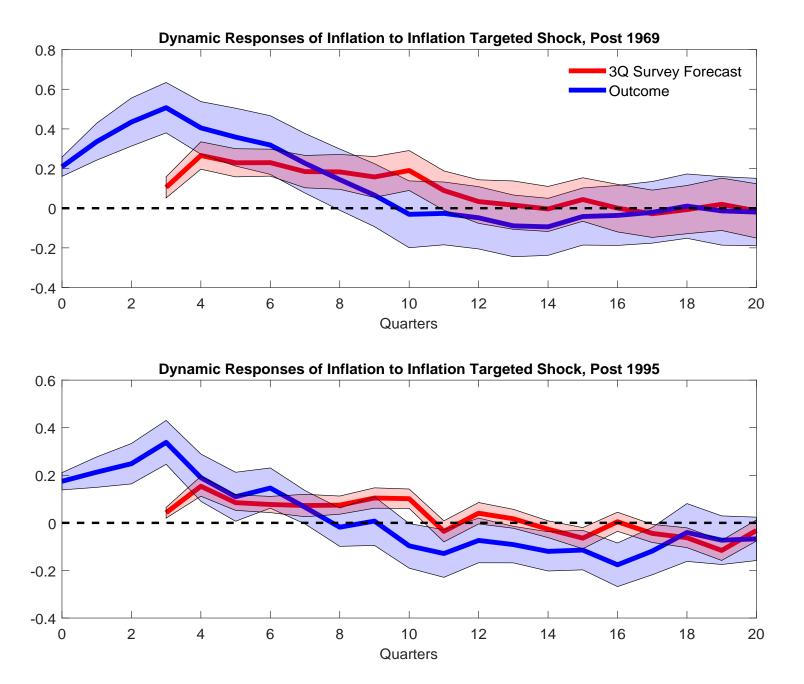
We follow Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020) (AHS) and estimate the dynamic responses to inflation or GDP growth shocks from Angeletos, Collard, and Dellas (2018a) via local projection using a series of single equation regressions, one for each horizon $0 \le h \le H$ taking the form

$$z_{t+h} = \alpha_h + \beta_h \varepsilon_t + \gamma' W_t + u_{t+h} \tag{A.17}$$

where z_t is either the outcome variable at t, the survey forecast made at t, $\mathbb{F}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$, or the machine forecast made at time t, $\mathbb{E}_t^{(i)}[y_{j,t+h}]$. The dynamic responses plotted in the figures of the main text and below are given by the sequence of coefficients $\{\beta\}_{h=0}^{H}$, where W_t is a vector of control variables that are the same as those used in AHS and include one lag each of the outcome and survey forecast. We consider two outcome variables: inflation and real GDP growth. Following Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020), we plot forecasts and outcome variables so that $\mathbb{F}_t^{(50)}[y_{j,t+h}]$ is lined up with $y_{j,t+h}$ along a vertical slice and the difference between the two is the forecast error. On the left-hand-side the forecasts are made at time t for period t+h, while the shock occurs at t. We compute the heteroskedasticity and autocorrelation robust (HAC) standard errors with a 4-quarter Bartlett kernel to calculate standard errors for the impulse responses. The ± 1 standard error bands are reported.

Top panel of Figure 21 shows that we replicate the dynamic responses of inflation to an inflation targeted shock over the same sample used in Angeletos, Huo, and Sastry (2020). The bottom panel of Figure 21 shows the dynamic responses are similar using the local projection estimation over our evaluation sample 1995:1-2018:Q2.





Dynamic responses of GDP and inflations. The shaded areas are 68% confidence intervals based on HAC standard errors with a Bartlett kernel and 4 lags. The x-axis denotes quarters from the shock. The outcome variable is inflation π_t and the shock is the inflation-targeted shock. The survey forecast is $\mathbb{F}_t^{(50)}[y_{t+3}]$. The shock time series are from Angeletos, Collard, and Dellas (2018a). In the first row, the impulse responses are estimated over sample 1969:Q1 to 2018:Q2. In the second row, the impulse responses are estimated over sample 1995:Q1 to 2018:Q2. In both rows, we "align" the forecast responses such that, at a given vertical slice of the plot, the outcome and forecast responses are measured over the same horizon, and the difference between the two is the forecast error. The vintage of observations on the outcome variable is final-release data.